

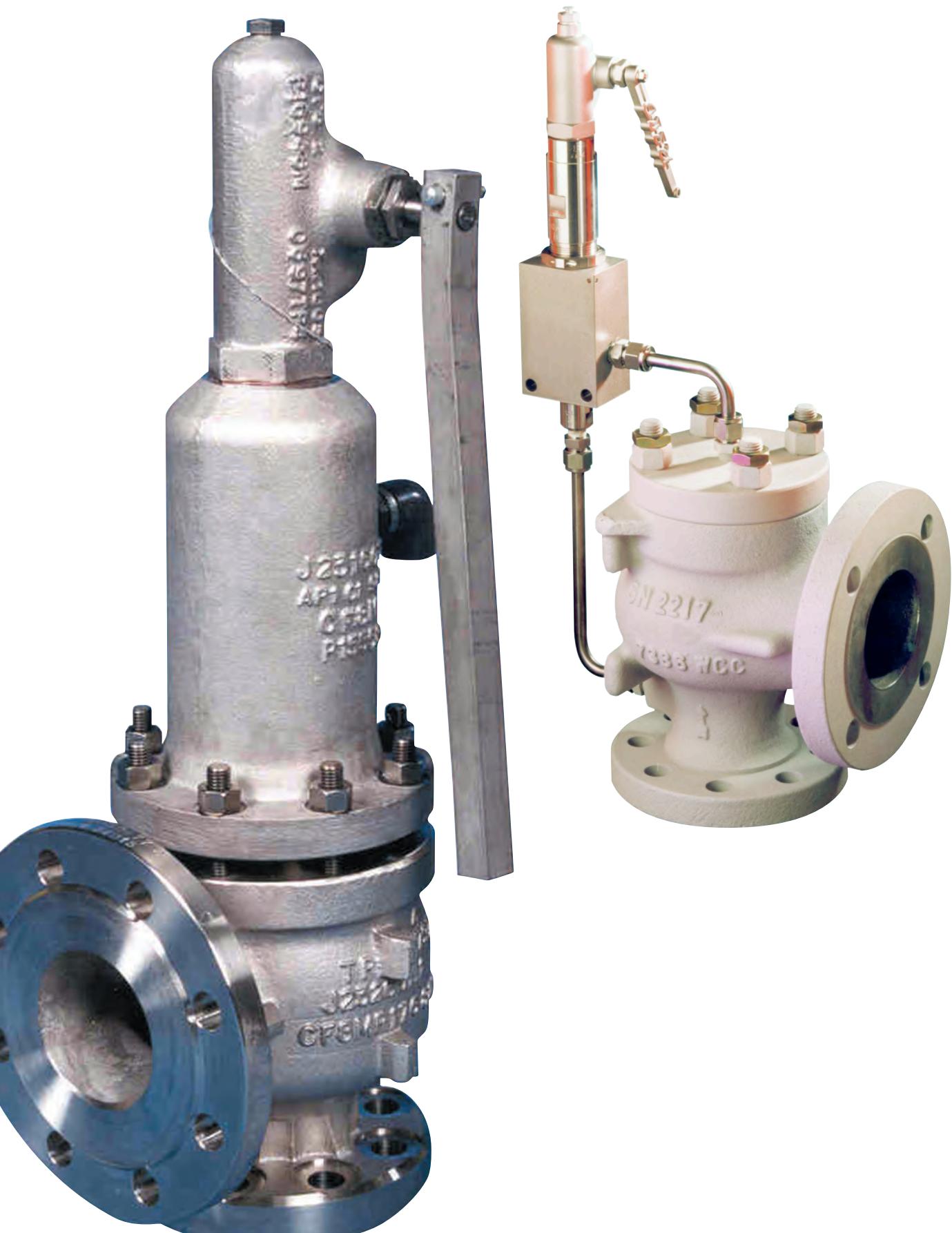
**SARASIN-RSBD**

**Pressure Safety Valves & Safety Devices**

Excellent  
Engineering  
Solutions

**WEIR**

Technical Information



**Quality assurance (division)**

Weir operates quality programmes to cover the full scope of their activities. Comprehensive quality systems have been developed to serve the power, oil and gas and industrial markets which they serve.

The company holds approvals to or complies with:

- ASME Section III 'N', 'NPT', 'NV'
- ASME Section I 'V'
- ASME Section VIII 'UV'
- EN ISO 9001: 2008
- EN ISO 14001: 2004
- OHSAS 18001: 2007
- API Q1 TO API LICENCES API 6D (6D-0182) AND API 6A (6A-0445)
- API STD 520
- API STD 526
- API STD 527
- API STD 2000
- ISO 4126



The Quality systems have been approved for the supply of products to meet the requirements of the Pressure Equipment Directive (PED) and compliance modules A, D1, H, B&D have been applied in categories I through IV respectively.

The company is committed to compliance with legislation and has an established environment and health and safety policy.

An ongoing commitment to customer care is met through the process of continuous improvement and the further development of our systems and processes towards meeting ISO 9001:2008.

**Valve Testing Facilities**

All pressure containing items are hydrostatically tested, seat leakage tested and functionally tested. In addition, gas, packing emission, cryogenic and advanced functional testing can be arranged.

**Material testing facilities**

- Non-destructive examination by radiography, ultrasonics, magnetic particle and liquid penetrant.
- Chemical analysis by computer controlled direct reading emission spectrometer.
- Mechanical testing for tensile properties at ambient and elevated temperatures, bend and hardness testing. Charpy testing at ambient, elevated and sub-zero temperatures.

Further technical information can be obtained from our Web site: <http://www.weirpowerindustrial.com>

**Sarasin-RSBD**

Weir manufactures the Sarasin-RSBD range of pressure safety valves and safety devices for oil and gas, petrochemical and chemical industries, pipelines, thermal and nuclear power plants, sugar refineries and pulp mills.

The Sarasin-RSBD range of products is manufactured in accordance with ASME, API and ISO standards and therefore can meet most of worldwide customers requirements. The company holds approvals or complies with:

EN ISO 9001:2008 - EN ISO 14001:2004  
OHSAS 18001:2007  
PED 97/23/EC Module B+D Category IV  
ATEX 94/9/EC  
ASME Section I 'V' - ASME Section VIII 'UV'  
API STD 520 - API STD 526 - API STD 527  
API STD 2000  
ISO 4126  
SELO (China)  
RTN (Russia)

Specifically, Weir can design and manufacture special valves to meet special customer requirements.

**CONTENTS**

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| PSV Range Overview                         | 3     |
| Codes, Standards, Directives & Regulations | 4-5   |
| Nomenclature                               | 6     |
| Sizing Formulas                            | 7     |
| K and K <sub>D</sub> values                | 7     |
| K <sub>B</sub> determination               | 8     |
| K <sub>W</sub> determination               | 8     |
| Remarks                                    | 9     |
| K <sub>V</sub> determination               | 9     |
| Tables                                     | 10-11 |
| Examples                                   | 12-16 |
| Orifices tables (ASME-API)                 | 17    |
| Selection tables                           | 18    |
| Capacity tables                            | 48    |
| Glossary                                   | 55    |

### Spring Loaded Pressure Relief Valves

Body in carbon steel, stainless steel, alloy and exotic materials; with bellows, lever and other accessories, to ensure suitability for all service conditions.



#### **Starflow SS (steam only)**

ASME Section VIII Div. 1  
(UV Stamp)  
API Std 526  
Full Nozzle - Enlarged guide  
Inlet size : 1" to 12"  
Rating : 150# to 2500#  
Temp : up to 540°C



#### **Starflow P3/P4/PS**

ASME Section VIII Div. 1  
(UV Stamp)  
API Std 526  
Full Nozzle  
Inlet size : 1" to 12"  
Rating : 150# to 2500#  
Temp : -196°C up to +540°C



#### **63 Series**

ISO 4126  
Semi-nozzle  
Inlet size : ½" to 10"  
Rating : 150# to 300#  
Temp : -196°C up to +330°C



#### **9 Series**

ASME Section VIII Div. 1  
Portable PRV - Full nozzle  
Screwed/Flanged/Welded  
Size : ½" to 1 ½"  
Rating : 150# to 2500#  
Temp : -196°C up to +400°C



#### **Starvalve Changeover Valves**

Low pressure drop COV  
Standard COV  
Combined valve with linkage system  
Sizes : ½" - 10"  
Pressure : up to 100 barg  
Temp : -196°C up to +427°C  
Mat : CS - SS

### Pilot Operated Pressure Relief Valves

The Sarasin-RSBD pilot-operated pressure relief valve is an autonomous valve. It does not need any auxiliary source of power to operate. The advanced technology of Sarasin-RSBD valves has been adopted by the nuclear industry, French and U.S. Navies and by the Oil & Gas industries. It is complementary to the range of spring-loaded pressure relief valves and covers a wide field of applications including severe conditions.



**76 Series**  
Full nozzle  
API spring loaded PRV dimensions



**78 Series**  
Semi nozzle  
API POPRV dimensions



**86 Series**  
Hot service - Full nozzle  
API spring loaded PRV dimensions  
Set pressure : up to 180 barg  
Temp : up to 550°C



**71 Series**  
Portable - Full nozzle

### Advantages of the Sarasin-RSBD Pilot-operated pressure relief valve

- leak-free pilot
- on-off opening, fully open or closed (limited maintenance)
- perfect tightness (no production loss)
- perfect operation, even with capacities smaller than those rated for all types of fluids
- excellent repeatability and reliability
- adjustable blowdown (pop action)
- no pressure/flow limit
- with additional equipment (solenoid valve), the pressure relief valve can be used as a discharge valve.

To meet the most varied requirements, Sarasin-RSBD selects the appropriate pilot detector for the pressure relief valve required (semi or full nozzle, with bellows, piston etc.)



**Gas - Liquid**  
Modulating action



**Gas**  
Pop action



**High temperature steam - Gas**  
Pop action

**Codes, Standards, Directives, Regulations**

**AFNOR:** Association Française de Normalisation  
(French Association for Standardisation)

**AISI:** American Iron and Steel Institute

**ANSI:** American National Standards Institute

**API:** American Petroleum Institute

- API Standard 520 - Sizing, selection and installation of pressure-relieving devices in refineries
  - Part I - Sizing and selection
  - Part II - Installation
- API Standard 521 – Guide for pressure-relieving and depressuring Systems
- API Standard 526 - Flanged Steel Pressure Relief Valves
- API Standard 527 - Testing and acceptance for set pressure and seat tightness of pressure relief valves
- API Recommended Practice 576 - Inspection of pressure relieving devices
- API Standard 2000 - Venting atmospheric and low-Pressure Storage Tanks

**AS:** Australian Standards

**ASME:** American Society of Mechanical Engineers

- Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code: compilation of rules and guidance covering numerous types of construction
  - Section I – Power Boilers
  - Section II – Materials
    - SA 216 - Carbon-steel castings suitable for fusion welding for high-temperature service
    - SA 217 - Martensitic stainless steel and alloy steel castings for pressure-containing parts suitable for high-temperature service
    - SA 351 - Austenitic steel castings for pressure containing parts
    - SA 494 - Nickel and nickel alloy castings
  - Section III – Nuclear
  - Section IV – Heating Boilers
  - Section VII – Care of Power Boilers
  - Section VIII – Rules for construction of pressure Vessels
  - Section IX – Welding and Brazing Qualification
  - Section XII – Transportation Tanks
- ASME Standards
  - B16.25 - Butt welding Ends
  - B16.34 – Valves – Flanged, threaded and welding ends
  - B16.36 - Orifice Flanges
  - B16.5 – Pipe flanges and flanged fittings

- B31.1 – Power piping
- B31.3 – Process piping
- B31.4 – Pipeline transportation systems for liquid hydrocarbons and other liquids
- B31.8 - Gas transmission and distribution Systems
- PTC 25 - Pressure Relief Devices

**ASTM:** American Society for testings and materials

**BSI:** British Standard Institution

**CEN:** Comité Européen de Normalisation  
(European Committee for Standardization)

- EN 764 – Pressure Equipment
  - Part 1: Terminology - Pressure, temperature, volume, nominal size
  - Part 2: Quantities, symbols and units
  - Part 3: Definition of parties involved
  - Part 4: Establishment of technical delivery conditions for metallic materials
  - Part 5: Compliance and Inspection Documentation of Materials
  - Part 6: Structure and content of operating instructions
  - Part 7: Pressure systems for unfired pressure vessel
- EN 1092 - Flanges and their joints - Circular flanges for pipes, valves, fittings and accessories, PN designated
  - Part 1: Steel flanges
  - Part 3: Copper alloy flanges
  - Part 4: Aluminium alloy flanges
- EN 1759 - Flanges and their joint - Circular flanges for pipes, valves, fittings and accessories, Class designated
  - Part 1: Steel flanges, NPS 1/2 to 24
  - Part 3: Copper alloy flanges
  - Part 4: Aluminium alloy flanges
- EN 10204 - Metallic products - Types of inspection documents
- EN 12516 - Industrial valves - Shell design strength
- EN 13445 - Unfired Pressure Vessel
  - Part 1: General
  - Part 2: Materials
  - Part 3: Design
  - Part 4: Fabrication
  - Part 5: Inspection and testing
- EN 13648 - Cryogenic vessels - Safety devices for protection against excessive pressure
  - Part 1: Safety valves for cryogenic service
  - Part 2: Bursting disc safety devices for cryogenic service
  - Part 3: Determination of required discharge - Capacity and sizing

**DIN:** Deutsches Institutes für Normung (German Institute for Standardization)

#### EUROPEAN DIRECTIVE

- PED 97/23/EC: Pressure Equipment Directive
- SPVD 87/404/EC: Simple Pressure Vessels Directive
- TPED 99/36/EC: Transportable Pressure Equipment Directive
- ATEX 94/9/EC: Directive which provides the technical requirements to be applied to equipment intended for use in potentially explosive atmospheres. The Directive is named after the French "ATmosphère EXplosible"
- 80/181/EEC: Units of measurements

**ISO:** International Organization for Standardization

- ISO 4126: Safety devices for protection against excessive pressure
  - Part 1 - Safety valves
  - Part 2 - Bursting disc safety devices
  - Part 3 - Safety valves and bursting disc safety devices in combination
  - Part 4 - Pilot-operated safety valves
  - Part 5 - Controlled safety pressure relief systems (CSPRS)
  - Part 6 - Application, selection and installation of bursting disc safety devices
  - Part 7 - Common data
- ISO 15156 / NACE MR0175 - Petroleum and natural gas industries—Materials for use in H<sub>2</sub>S-containing environments in oil and gas production: This new standard is the result of a six-year effort by NACE, EFC and ISO/TC 67/WG 7. The standard is based, in the main, upon NACE MR0175 and the European Federation of Corrosion Reports 16 and 17. The new standard provides methods for the qualification and selection of metals resistant to cracking in sour oil and gas production.
- ISO 23251 (CEN/TC 12) - Petroleum, petrochemical and natural gas industries - Pressure-relieving and depressuring systems

**JIS:** Japanese Industrial Standards

- JIS B 8210 – Steam boilers and pressure vessels – Spring loaded safety valve
- JIS B 8225 – Safety valves – measuring methods for coefficient of discharge

**KSA:** Korean Standard Association

- KS B 6216 – Spring loaded safety valves for steam boilers and pressure vessels

**MSS:** Manufacturers Standardization Society (of the valves and fittings industry)

- SP-25: Standard marking systems for valves, Fittings, Flanges and Unions (not applicable to pressure safety valves – please refer to ASME B&PVC, Section VIII, UG129)
- SP-44 - Steel Pipeline Flanges
- SP-55 - Quality Standard for Steel Castings for Valves, Flanges, Fittings, and Other Piping Components - Visual Method for Evaluation of Surface Irregularities
- SP-61 - Pressure Testing of Steel Valves (not applicable to pressure safety valves – please refer to API STD 527)

**NACE International:** National Association of Corrosion Engineers

- MR0175 / ISO 15156 (please read above ISO 15156)
- MR0103 - Materials Resistant to Sulphide Stress Cracking in Corrosive Petroleum Refining Environments

**NB:** National Board (of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors)

#### GOST:

- RTN – Use licence from RosTechNadzor organism
- Gost R conformity certificate – from RostechRegulirovanie
- Gost R explosionproof cert
- Gost R metrology certificate

#### FORMER

A.D. Merkblatt A2 – German PSV Requirements Standards for Unfired Pressure Vessel

BS 6759 – English PSV Requirements Standards

DIN 2501 – Flanges, Connecting and Dimensions

FD E 29-421: General requirements of installation for PSV and RD

NF E 29-203 – Steel Flanges and collars – Terminology – Specifications

NF E 29-005 – Pressure and temperatures ratios of steel components

NF E 29-410 / 411 / 412 / 413 / 414: French PSV requirements standards

TRD 421 / 721: German SV Requirements Standards for Steam Boilers

## Nomenclature

| Symbol   | Designation  | Unit            |                     |
|----------|--|-----------------|---------------------|
|          |  | USCS            | SI                  |
| A        | Calculated orifice area required to prevent the pressurised equipment from exceeding its MAWP.   | in <sup>2</sup> | cm <sup>2</sup>     |
| C        | Gas constant (table 2), using ratio of specific heats 'k'  |                 |                     |
| G        | Specific gravity of a liquid (or a gas) at a flowing temperature referred to water (or air) at standard conditions.  |                 |                     |
| k        | Specific heat ratio $k = C_p/C_v$ . If unknown use $k = 1.001$   |                 |                     |
| K        | Flow coefficient $K = K_D \times 0.9$  |                 |                     |
| $K_D$    | Effective coefficient of discharge relating the actual versus the theoretical PSV flow rate.<br>Exception: for API STD 520 sizing on steam, gas or vapor, $K_D$ has a fixed value (0.975).   |                 |                     |
| $K_B$    | Capacity correction factor due to back pressure  |                 |                     |
| $K_C$    | Dimensionless capacity factor when a rupture disc is combined with a PSV.<br>When a rupture disc does not have a published $K_C$ , then a $K_C$ value of 0.9 shall be used provided than the flow area is equal to or greater than the inlet of the PSV. |                 |                     |
| $K_N$    | Napier factor – correction factor for the Napier steam flow equation<br>Value 1 if $P_1 \leq 1515$ psia (104.45 bara)<br>Equation $(0.1906 \times P_1 - 1000) / (0.2292 \times P_1 - 1061)$ when $1515$ psia < $P_1 \leq 3215$ psia (221.67 bara)        |                 |                     |
| $K_p$    | Correction factor due to overpressure for uncertified valve on liquid. For 10% overpressure, $K_p = 0.6$   |                 |                     |
| $K_{SC}$ | Supercritical steam correction factor  |                 |                     |
| $K_{SH}$ | Superheat steam correction factor (table3)   |                 |                     |
| $K_U$    | Correction factor used to adjust for the type of units used in the sizing equation   |                 |                     |
| $K_V$    | Viscosity correction factor as determined from Figure 4 or from the following equation: $[0.9935 + (2.878/R^{0.5}) + (342.75/R^{1.5})]^{-1}$   |                 |                     |
| $K_W$    | Correction factor due to back pressure (table 3). If the BP is atmospheric, use a value for $K_W$ of 1.0.  |                 |                     |
| M        | Molecular weight of the gas or vapour at inlet relieving conditions.   |                 |                     |
| MAWP     | Maximum Allowable Working Pressure   |                 |                     |
| P        | Set pressure   | psig            | barg                |
| $P_1$    | Gas: Relieving pressure, absolute $P_1 = P + \text{overpressure} + \text{atmospheric pressure}$<br>Liquid: Relieving pressure, relative $P_1 = P + \text{overpressure}$  | psia<br>psig    | bara<br>barg        |
| $P_2$    | Gas: Back pressure<br>Liquid: Back pressure  | psia<br>psig    | bara<br>barg        |
| Q        | Required flow rate through the device (for liquid)   | US gpm          | m <sup>3</sup> /hr  |
| T        | Relieving temperature of the inlet gas or vapour   | °R=°F+460       | K=°C+273            |
| V        | Required flow rate through the device scfm at 14.7 psia and 60°F<br>Nm <sup>3</sup> /hr at 1.013 bara and 15.5°C   | scfm            | Nm <sup>3</sup> /hr |
| W        | Required flow rate through the device (for gas)  | lb/hr           | kg/hr               |
| Z        | Compressibility factor – if unknown, use Z = 1   |                 |                     |

## Sizing formulas

|  | USCS Units  |   | SI Units  |  |
|--|---|---|---|--|
|  | ASME Section VIII div.1<br>ISO 4126   | API STD 520   | ASME Section VIII div.1<br>ISO 4126   | API STD 520  |
| <b>Vapors or Gases<br/>(Mass Flow Rate Sizing)</b>               | A= $\frac{W(TZ)^{0.5}}{C K P_1 K_B M^{0.5}}$  | A= $\frac{W(TZ)^{0.5}}{C K_D P_1 K_B M^{0.5}}$  | A= $\frac{K_U W(TZ)^{0.5}}{C K P_1 K_B M^{0.5}}$<br>$K_U = 1.3164$  | A= $\frac{K_U W(TZ)^{0.5}}{C K_D P_1 K_B M^{0.5}}$<br>$K_U = 1.3164$   |
| <b>Vapors or Gases<br/>(Volumetric Flow Rate<br/>Sizing)</b>     | A= $\frac{V(TZM)^{0.5}}{C K P_1 K_B K_U}$<br>$K_U = 6.32$<br>A= $\frac{V(TZG)^{0.5}}{K_U C K P_1 K_B}$<br>$K_U = 1.175$ | A= $\frac{V(TZM)^{0.5}}{C K_D P_1 K_B K_U}$<br>$K_U = 6.32$<br>A= $\frac{V(TZG)^{0.5}}{K_U C K_D P_1 K_B}$<br>$K_U = 1.175$                       | A= $\frac{V(TZM)^{0.5}}{C K P_1 K_B K_U}$<br>$K_U = 17.024$<br>A= $\frac{V(TZG)^{0.5}}{C K P_1 K_B K_U}$<br>$K_U = 3.159$ | A= $\frac{V(TZM)^{0.5}}{C K_D P_1 K_B K_U}$<br>$K_U = 17.024$<br>A= $\frac{V(TZG)^{0.5}}{C K_D P_1 K_B K_U}$<br>$K_U = 3.159$                        |
| <b>Steam (1)</b>   | A= $\frac{W}{K_U K P_1 K_B K_{SH} K_N}$<br>$K_U = 51.5$   | A= $\frac{W}{K_U K_D P_1 K_B K_{SH} K_N}$<br>$K_U = 51.5$   | A= $\frac{W}{K_U K P_1 K_B K_{SH} K_N}$<br>$K_U = 52.5$   | A= $\frac{W}{K_U K_D P_1 K_B K_{SH} K_N}$<br>$K_U = 52.5$  |
| <b>Liquids<br/>Certified Volumetric Flow<br/>Rate Sizing</b>     | A= $\frac{Q G^{0.5}}{K_U K_V K_W (P_1 - P_2)^{0.5}}$<br>$K_U = 38$  | A= $\frac{Q G^{0.5}}{K_D K_U K_V K_W (P_1 - P_2)^{0.5}}$<br>$K_U = 38$  | A= $\frac{Q G^{0.5}}{K_K_U K_V K_W (P_1 - P_2)^{0.5}}$<br>$K_U = 5.092$   | A= $\frac{Q G^{0.5}}{K_D K_U K_V K_W (P_1 - P_2)^{0.5}}$<br>$K_U = 5.092$  |
| <b>Liquids<br/>Non certified Volumetric<br/>Flow Rate Sizing</b> |   | A= $\frac{Q G^{0.5}}{K_D K_p K_U K_V K_W (P_1 - P_2)^{0.5}}$<br>$K_U = 38$<br>$K_p = 1 \text{ for } P1=1.25P$<br>$K_p = 0.6 \text{ for } P1=1.1P$ |   | A= $\frac{Q G^{0.5}}{K_D K_p K_U K_V K_W (P_1 - P_2)^{0.5}}$<br>$K_U = 5.092$<br>$K_p = 1 \text{ for } P1=1.25P$<br>$K_p = 0.6 \text{ for } P1=1.1P$ |
| <b>Air</b>   | A= $\frac{V T^{0.5}}{K_U K P_1 K_B}$<br>$K_U = 418$   | A= $\frac{V T^{0.5}}{K_U K_D P_1 K_B}$<br>$K_U = 418$   | A= $\frac{V T^{0.5}}{K_U K P_1 K_B}$<br>$K_U = 1125$  | A= $\frac{V T^{0.5}}{K_U K_D P_1 K_B}$<br>$K_U = 1125$   |

(1) : not applicable to ISO 4126

K and K<sub>D</sub> Factors

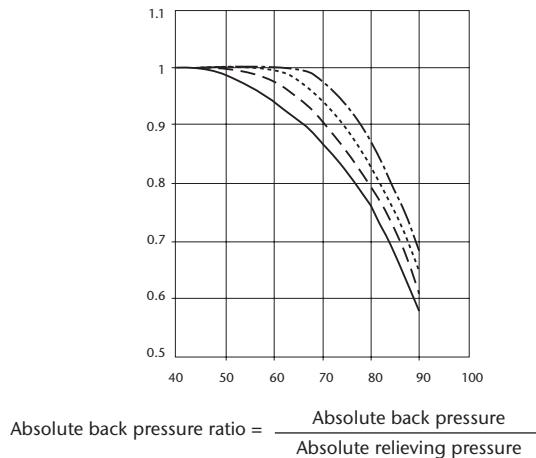
| PSV series    | K                 |        | K <sub>D</sub>    |        |
|---------------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|
|               | Gas, Vapor, Steam | Liquid | Gas, Vapor, Steam | Liquid |
| P (Starflow)  | 0.876             | 0.631  | 0.975             | 0.701  |
| 9             | 0.823             | 0.632  | 0.975             | 0.702  |
| 76            | 0.848             |        | 0.975             | 0.65   |
| 78            | 0.878             | 0.857  | 0.975             | 0.952  |
| 86            | 0.848             |        | 0.975             |        |
| V (Starsteam) | 0.878             |        |                   |        |

## Set pressures and overpressure limits for pressure safety valves

The below table is compliant with ASME B&amp;PV Code Section VIII Division 1 and API STD 520.

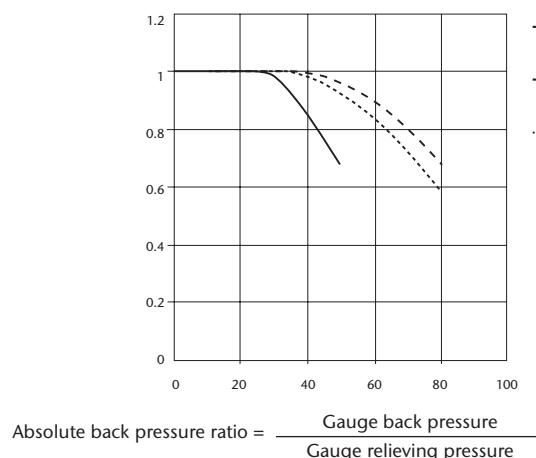
|                          | Single Valve                                  |                          | Multiple Valves          |  |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|
|                          | Maximum Set Pressure (%)                      | Maximum Overpressure (%) | Maximum Set Pressure (%) | Maximum Overpressure (%)               |
| <b>Blocked discharge</b> | 1st valve<br>Additional valve                 | 100                      | 110                      | 100<br>105<br>116<br>116               |
|                          |   |                          |                          |  |
| <b>Fire case</b>         | 1st valve<br>Additional valve<br>Suppl. valve | 100                      | 121                      | 100<br>105<br>110<br>121<br>121<br>121 |
|                          |   |                          |                          |  |
|                          |   |                          |                          |  |

**Fig. 1 -  $K_B$ :** Back pressure correction factor (constant back pressure, conventional valve without bellows) gas + steam



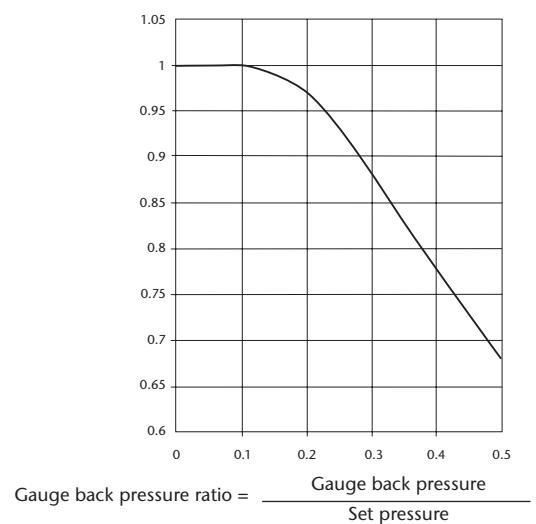
— · · · —  $k=1.1$   
.....  $k=1.3$   
- - -  $k=1.5$   
—  $k=1.7$

**Fig. 2 -  $K_B$ :** Back pressure correction factor (balanced bellows valve only) gas + steam at 10% overpressure



— According to API RP 520  
- - - Pressure > 7 bar  
..... Pressure < 7 bar

**Fig. 3 -  $K_w$ :** Back pressure correction factor (variable back pressure, balanced bellows valve on liquid service only)



### Back pressure correction factor, compressible fluids

#### Constant back pressure

When a pressure relief valve is discharging against a constant superimposed back pressure, its flow rate may be affected by the back pressure only if the flow is sub-critical, i.e. when the ratio of the back pressure (absolute) to the relieving pressure (absolute) is above the critical point which is very close to 0.55.

Therefore  $K_B$ , back pressure correction factor, may be found as follows :

- a) Calculate absolute back pressure ratio :

$$= \frac{\text{Absolute back pressure}}{\text{Set pressure} + \text{overpressure} + \text{atmospheric pressure}}$$

- b) If ratio is less than or equal to 0.55, use  $K_B = 1$

- c) If ratio is over 0.55, enter Fig. 1 to find in relation with the appropriate  $k = C_p/C_v$  value

#### Variable back pressure

Where the back pressure is variable but does not exceed 10% of the set pressure, a conventional pressure relief valve may be used, provided the corresponding set pressure variation is acceptable.

If the variable back pressure exceeds 10% of the set pressure, a balanced bellows valve should be used. The pressure relief valve flow rate may be affected by the back pressure. Therefore,  $K_B$ , back pressure correction factor, may be found as follows :

- a) Calculate gauge back pressure ratio :

$$\frac{\text{Maximum back pressure}}{\text{Set pressure}}$$

- b) Enter Fig. 2 to find  $K_B$  in relation with the appropriate overpressure value.

### Back pressure correction factor, incompressible fluids

Balanced bellows relief valves discharging incompressible fluids against a variable back pressure have their capacity affected by back pressure. Back pressure correction factor for bellows valves on incompressible fluid service may be found as follows:

- a) Calculate gauge back pressure ratio :

$$\frac{\text{Maximum back pressure}}{\text{Set pressure}}$$

- b) Enter Fig. 3 to find  $K_w$

### Viscosity Correction Factor

When sizing a relief valve for a viscous liquid service, it is required to first size as if the liquid is non viscous.  $K_V$  value is then considered as 1.0. The result is named preliminary required discharge area,  $A_{R1}$ .

From API STD 526, the next larger orifice,  $A_S$ , has then to be selected. It is used to determine the Reynold's number, R, from one of the following equation:

| USCS Units                              |                                      |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| $R = \frac{2,800 Q G}{C P \sqrt{A_S}}$  | $R = \frac{12,700 Q}{U \sqrt{A_S}}$  |
| SI Units                                |                                      |
| $R = \frac{31,321 Q G}{\mu \sqrt{A_S}}$ | $R = \frac{142,028 Q}{U \sqrt{A_S}}$ |

\* Note = not recommended when viscosity less than 100 SSU.

Where

$A_{R1}$  : preliminary required discharge area (USCS in<sup>2</sup> - SI cm<sup>2</sup>)

$A_S$  : selected discharge area (USCS in<sup>2</sup> - SI cm<sup>2</sup>)

$U$  : viscosity at the flowing temperature, in Seybolt Universal Seconds (SSU)

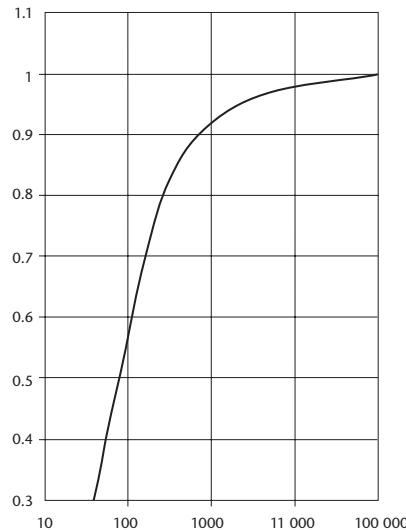
$\mu$  : absolute viscosity at the flowing temperature, in centipoise

When R is determined, it is required to obtain the  $K_V$  value from Figure 4. or from the following equation :

$$K_V = [ 0.9935 + (2.878 / R^{0.5}) + (342.75 / R^{1.5}) ]^{-1}$$

Then  $A_{R1}$  must be corrected using the  $K_V$  value, in order to determine  $A_{R2}$ . If the corrected area,  $A_{R2}$ , exceed the selected orifice  $A_S$ , then the above method must be repeated using the next larger orifice available in API STD 526.

Fig. 4 -  $K_V$ : Viscosity correction factor



R : REYNOLDS number

### Remarks on sizing formulas

#### Critical flow on compressible fluids and steam

The sizing formula for compressible fluid is based on critical flow conditions, i.e. when sonic velocity is reached at the valve throat. These conditions are reached when the upstream pressure, absolute, exceeds twice the downstream pressure, absolute.

When these conditions are not attained (i.e. when the set pressure is less than 1 bar, or when the back pressure is high), a back pressure correction factor  $K_B$  should be considered. This coefficient reduces the flow rate of the valve for a given relieving pressure.

Flow with back pressure = flow without back pressure  $\times K_B$

#### Superheated steam

The steam sizing formula is based on saturated steam conditions. When the steam is in superheated conditions, a capacity correction factor for steam expansion  $K_{SH}$ , should be considered. This coefficient reduces the flow rate of the valve for a given relieving pressure.

#### Wet steam

Although some standards such as ISO 4126 allow an increase of the mass-flow rate for a given valve at given relieving conditions for wet steam relief, provided the steam quality is in excess of 90%, there is no such allowance in the ASME Code or API standard. Care should therefore be taken to use this allowance only when permitted by the applicable Codes and Standards.

**Table 1 :** Molecular weights, ratio of specific heat ( $C_p/C_v$ ), gas constant "C"

| Gas                | Molecular weights | $C_p/C_v$ | C   | C/356 |
|--------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----|-------|
| Acetylene          | 26                | 1.28      | 345 | 0.969 |
| Hydrochloric acid  | 36.5              | 1.40      | 356 | 1.000 |
| Air                | 29                | 1.40      | 356 | 1.000 |
| Ammonia            | 17                | 1.33      | 351 | 0.986 |
| Argon              | 40                | 1.66      | 377 | 1.059 |
| Nitrogen           | 28                | 1.40      | 356 | 1.000 |
| Benzene            | 78                | 1.10      | 327 | 0.919 |
| Chloride           | 71                | 1.36      | 352 | 0.989 |
| Cyclohexane        | 84                | 1.08      | 324 | 0.910 |
| Carbon disulphide  | 76                | 1.21      | 338 | 0.949 |
| Carbon dioxide     | 44                | 1.28      | 345 | 0.969 |
| Sulphur dioxide    | 64                | 1.26      | 342 | 0.961 |
| Ethane             | 30                | 1.22      | 339 | 0.952 |
| Ethylene           | 28                | 1.20      | 337 | 0.947 |
| Natural gas        | 19                | 1.27      | 345 | 0.969 |
| Helium             | 4                 | 1.66      | 377 | 1.059 |
| Hexane             | 86                | 1.08      | 324 | 0.910 |
| Hydrogen           | 2                 | 1.40      | 356 | 1.000 |
| Hydrogen sulphide  | 34                | 1.32      | 348 | 0.978 |
| Iso-Butane         | 58                | 1.11      | 328 | 0.921 |
| Methane            | 16                | 1.30      | 346 | 0.972 |
| Methyl alcohol     | 32                | 1.20      | 337 | 0.947 |
| Methyl chloride    | 50.5              | 1.20      | 337 | 0.947 |
| Carbon monoxide    | 28                | 1.40      | 356 | 1.000 |
| N-Butane           | 58                | 1.11      | 328 | 0.921 |
| Oxygen             | 32                | 1.40      | 356 | 1.000 |
| Pentane            | 72                | 1.09      | 325 | 0.913 |
| Propane            | 44                | 1.14      | 331 | 0.930 |
| Water vapour/Steam | 18                | 1.30      | 347 | 0.975 |

**Table 2 :** Gas constants "C" and first flow number " $N_c$ " versus  $k=C_p/C_v$ 

| k    | C   | $N_c$ | k    | C   | $N_c$ |
|------|-----|-------|------|-----|-------|
| 1.00 | 315 | 0.607 | 1.52 | 366 | 0.704 |
| 1.02 | 318 | 0.611 | 1.54 | 368 | 0.707 |
| 1.04 | 320 | 0.615 | 1.56 | 369 | 0.710 |
| 1.06 | 322 | 0.620 | 1.58 | 371 | 0.713 |
| 1.08 | 324 | 0.624 | 1.60 | 372 | 0.716 |
| 1.10 | 327 | 0.628 | 1.62 | 374 | 0.719 |
| 1.12 | 329 | 0.632 | 1.64 | 376 | 0.722 |
| 1.14 | 331 | 0.637 | 1.66 | 377 | 0.725 |
| 1.16 | 333 | 0.641 | 1.68 | 379 | 0.728 |
| 1.18 | 335 | 0.645 | 1.70 | 380 | 0.731 |
| 1.20 | 337 | 0.648 | 1.72 | 382 | 0.734 |
| 1.22 | 339 | 0.652 | 1.74 | 383 | 0.736 |
| 1.24 | 341 | 0.656 | 1.76 | 384 | 0.739 |
| 1.26 | 343 | 0.660 | 1.78 | 386 | 0.742 |
| 1.28 | 345 | 0.667 | 1.80 | 387 | 0.744 |
| 1.30 | 347 | 0.667 | 1.82 | 388 | 0.747 |
| 1.32 | 349 | 0.671 | 1.84 | 390 | 0.750 |
| 1.34 | 351 | 0.674 | 1.86 | 391 | 0.752 |
| 1.36 | 352 | 0.678 | 1.88 | 392 | 0.755 |
| 1.38 | 354 | 0.681 | 1.90 | 394 | 0.758 |
| 1.40 | 356 | 0.685 | 1.92 | 395 | 0.760 |
| 1.42 | 358 | 0.688 | 1.94 | 397 | 0.762 |
| 1.44 | 359 | 0.691 | 1.96 | 398 | 0.765 |
| 1.46 | 361 | 0.695 | 1.98 | 399 | 0.767 |
| 1.48 | 363 | 0.698 | 2.00 | 400 | 0.770 |
| 1.50 | 364 | 0.701 | 2.02 | 401 | 0.772 |
|      |     |       | 2.20 | 412 | 0.793 |

**Table 3 :  $K_{SH}$  Superheat correction factor**

| Bara  | Steam temperature in °C |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|       | 205.0                   | 225.0 | 250.0 | 275.0 | 300.0 | 325.0 | 350.0 | 375.0 | 400.0 | 425.0 | 450.0 | 475.0 | 500.0 | 525.0 | 550.0 | 575.0 | 600.0 | 625.0 |
| 5.0   | 0.991                   | 0.968 | 0.942 | 0.919 | 0.896 | 0.876 | 0.857 | 0.839 | 0.823 | 0.807 | 0.792 | 0.778 | 0.765 | 0.752 | 0.740 | 0.728 | 0.717 | 0.706 |
| 7.5   | 0.995                   | 0.972 | 0.946 | 0.922 | 0.899 | 0.878 | 0.859 | 0.841 | 0.824 | 0.808 | 0.793 | 0.779 | 0.766 | 0.753 | 0.740 | 0.729 | 0.717 | 0.707 |
| 10.0  | 0.985                   | 0.973 | 0.950 | 0.925 | 0.902 | 0.880 | 0.861 | 0.843 | 0.825 | 0.809 | 0.794 | 0.780 | 0.766 | 0.753 | 0.741 | 0.729 | 0.718 | 0.707 |
| 12.5  | 0.981                   | 0.976 | 0.954 | 0.928 | 0.905 | 0.883 | 0.863 | 0.844 | 0.827 | 0.810 | 0.795 | 0.781 | 0.767 | 0.754 | 0.741 | 0.729 | 0.718 | 0.707 |
| 15.0  | -                       | -     | 0.957 | 0.932 | 0.907 | 0.885 | 0.865 | 0.846 | 0.828 | 0.812 | 0.796 | 0.782 | 0.768 | 0.755 | 0.742 | 0.730 | 0.718 | 0.708 |
| 17.5  | -                       | -     | 0.959 | 0.935 | 0.910 | 0.887 | 0.866 | 0.847 | 0.829 | 0.813 | 0.797 | 0.782 | 0.769 | 0.756 | 0.743 | 0.731 | 0.719 | 0.708 |
| 20.0  | -                       | -     | 0.960 | 0.939 | 0.913 | 0.889 | 0.868 | 0.849 | 0.831 | 0.814 | 0.798 | 0.784 | 0.769 | 0.756 | 0.744 | 0.731 | 0.720 | 0.708 |
| 22.5  | -                       | -     | 0.963 | 0.943 | 0.916 | 0.892 | 0.870 | 0.850 | 0.832 | 0.815 | 0.799 | 0.785 | 0.770 | 0.757 | 0.744 | 0.732 | 0.720 | 0.709 |
| 25.0  | -                       | -     | -     | 0.946 | 0.919 | 0.894 | 0.872 | 0.852 | 0.834 | 0.816 | 0.800 | 0.785 | 0.771 | 0.757 | 0.744 | 0.732 | 0.720 | 0.710 |
| 27.5  | -                       | -     | -     | 0.948 | 0.922 | 0.897 | 0.874 | 0.854 | 0.835 | 0.817 | 0.801 | 0.786 | 0.772 | 0.758 | 0.745 | 0.733 | 0.721 | 0.710 |
| 30.0  | -                       | -     | -     | 0.949 | 0.925 | 0.899 | 0.876 | 0.855 | 0.837 | 0.819 | 0.802 | 0.787 | 0.772 | 0.759 | 0.746 | 0.733 | 0.722 | 0.710 |
| 32.5  | -                       | -     | -     | 0.951 | 0.929 | 0.902 | 0.879 | 0.857 | 0.838 | 0.820 | 0.803 | 0.788 | 0.773 | 0.759 | 0.746 | 0.734 | 0.722 | 0.711 |
| 35.0  | -                       | -     | -     | 0.953 | 0.933 | 0.905 | 0.881 | 0.859 | 0.840 | 0.822 | 0.804 | 0.789 | 0.774 | 0.760 | 0.747 | 0.734 | 0.722 | 0.711 |
| 37.5  | -                       | -     | -     | 0.956 | 0.936 | 0.908 | 0.883 | 0.861 | 0.841 | 0.823 | 0.806 | 0.790 | 0.775 | 0.761 | 0.748 | 0.735 | 0.723 | 0.711 |
| 40.0  | -                       | -     | -     | 0.959 | 0.940 | 0.910 | 0.885 | 0.863 | 0.842 | 0.824 | 0.807 | 0.791 | 0.776 | 0.762 | 0.748 | 0.735 | 0.723 | 0.712 |
| 42.5  | -                       | -     | -     | 0.961 | 0.943 | 0.913 | 0.887 | 0.864 | 0.844 | 0.825 | 0.808 | 0.792 | 0.776 | 0.762 | 0.749 | 0.736 | 0.724 | 0.713 |
| 45.0  | -                       | -     | -     | -     | 0.944 | 0.917 | 0.890 | 0.866 | 0.845 | 0.826 | 0.809 | 0.793 | 0.777 | 0.763 | 0.749 | 0.737 | 0.725 | 0.713 |
| 47.5  | -                       | -     | -     | -     | 0.946 | 0.919 | 0.892 | 0.868 | 0.847 | 0.828 | 0.810 | 0.793 | 0.778 | 0.764 | 0.750 | 0.737 | 0.725 | 0.713 |
| 50.0  | -                       | -     | -     | -     | 0.947 | 0.922 | 0.894 | 0.870 | 0.848 | 0.829 | 0.811 | 0.794 | 0.779 | 0.765 | 0.751 | 0.738 | 0.725 | 0.714 |
| 52.5  | -                       | -     | -     | -     | 0.949 | 0.926 | 0.897 | 0.872 | 0.850 | 0.830 | 0.812 | 0.795 | 0.780 | 0.765 | 0.752 | 0.738 | 0.726 | 0.714 |
| 55.0  | -                       | -     | -     | -     | 0.952 | 0.930 | 0.899 | 0.874 | 0.851 | 0.831 | 0.813 | 0.797 | 0.780 | 0.766 | 0.752 | 0.739 | 0.727 | 0.714 |
| 57.5  | -                       | -     | -     | -     | 0.954 | 0.933 | 0.902 | 0.876 | 0.853 | 0.833 | 0.815 | 0.798 | 0.782 | 0.767 | 0.753 | 0.739 | 0.727 | 0.715 |
| 60.0  | -                       | -     | -     | -     | 0.957 | 0.937 | 0.904 | 0.878 | 0.855 | 0.834 | 0.816 | 0.798 | 0.783 | 0.768 | 0.753 | 0.740 | 0.727 | 0.716 |
| 62.5  | -                       | -     | -     | -     | 0.960 | 0.940 | 0.907 | 0.880 | 0.856 | 0.836 | 0.817 | 0.799 | 0.783 | 0.768 | 0.754 | 0.740 | 0.728 | 0.716 |
| 65.0  | -                       | -     | -     | -     | 0.964 | 0.944 | 0.910 | 0.882 | 0.859 | 0.837 | 0.818 | 0.801 | 0.784 | 0.769 | 0.754 | 0.741 | 0.729 | 0.716 |
| 67.5  | -                       | -     | -     | -     | 0.966 | 0.946 | 0.913 | 0.885 | 0.860 | 0.839 | 0.819 | 0.802 | 0.785 | 0.769 | 0.755 | 0.742 | 0.729 | 0.717 |
| 70.0  | -                       | -     | -     | -     | 0.947 | 0.916 | 0.887 | 0.862 | 0.840 | 0.820 | 0.802 | 0.786 | 0.770 | 0.756 | 0.742 | 0.729 | 0.717 |       |
| 72.5  | -                       | -     | -     | -     | 0.949 | 0.919 | 0.889 | 0.863 | 0.842 | 0.822 | 0.803 | 0.788 | 0.771 | 0.756 | 0.743 | 0.730 | 0.717 |       |
| 75.0  | -                       | -     | -     | -     | 0.951 | 0.922 | 0.891 | 0.865 | 0.843 | 0.823 | 0.805 | 0.788 | 0.772 | 0.757 | 0.744 | 0.730 | 0.718 |       |
| 77.5  | -                       | -     | -     | -     | 0.953 | 0.925 | 0.893 | 0.867 | 0.844 | 0.824 | 0.806 | 0.788 | 0.772 | 0.758 | 0.744 | 0.731 | 0.719 |       |
| 80.0  | -                       | -     | -     | -     | 0.955 | 0.928 | 0.896 | 0.869 | 0.846 | 0.825 | 0.806 | 0.789 | 0.773 | 0.758 | 0.744 | 0.732 | 0.719 |       |
| 82.5  | -                       | -     | -     | -     | 0.957 | 0.932 | 0.898 | 0.871 | 0.847 | 0.827 | 0.807 | 0.790 | 0.774 | 0.759 | 0.745 | 0.732 | 0.719 |       |
| 85.0  | -                       | -     | -     | -     | 0.960 | 0.935 | 0.901 | 0.873 | 0.849 | 0.828 | 0.809 | 0.791 | 0.775 | 0.760 | 0.746 | 0.732 | 0.720 |       |
| 87.5  | -                       | -     | -     | -     | 0.963 | 0.939 | 0.903 | 0.875 | 0.850 | 0.829 | 0.810 | 0.792 | 0.776 | 0.760 | 0.746 | 0.733 | 0.721 |       |
| 90.0  | -                       | -     | -     | -     | 0.966 | 0.943 | 0.906 | 0.877 | 0.852 | 0.830 | 0.811 | 0.793 | 0.776 | 0.761 | 0.747 | 0.734 | 0.721 |       |
| 92.5  | -                       | -     | -     | -     | 0.970 | 0.947 | 0.909 | 0.879 | 0.853 | 0.832 | 0.812 | 0.794 | 0.777 | 0.762 | 0.747 | 0.734 | 0.721 |       |
| 95.0  | -                       | -     | -     | -     | 0.973 | 0.950 | 0.911 | 0.881 | 0.855 | 0.833 | 0.813 | 0.795 | 0.778 | 0.763 | 0.748 | 0.734 | 0.722 |       |
| 97.5  | -                       | -     | -     | -     | 0.977 | 0.954 | 0.914 | 0.883 | 0.857 | 0.834 | 0.814 | 0.796 | 0.779 | 0.763 | 0.749 | 0.735 | 0.722 |       |
| 100.0 | -                       | -     | -     | -     | 0.981 | 0.957 | 0.917 | 0.885 | 0.859 | 0.836 | 0.815 | 0.797 | 0.780 | 0.764 | 0.749 | 0.735 | 0.722 |       |
| 102.5 | -                       | -     | -     | -     | 0.984 | 0.959 | 0.920 | 0.887 | 0.860 | 0.837 | 0.816 | 0.798 | 0.780 | 0.764 | 0.750 | 0.736 | 0.723 |       |
| 105.0 | -                       | -     | -     | -     | -     | 0.961 | 0.923 | 0.889 | 0.862 | 0.838 | 0.817 | 0.799 | 0.781 | 0.765 | 0.750 | 0.737 | 0.723 |       |
| 107.5 | -                       | -     | -     | -     | -     | 0.962 | 0.925 | 0.891 | 0.863 | 0.839 | 0.818 | 0.799 | 0.782 | 0.766 | 0.751 | 0.737 | 0.724 |       |
| 110.0 | -                       | -     | -     | -     | -     | 0.963 | 0.928 | 0.893 | 0.865 | 0.840 | 0.819 | 0.800 | 0.782 | 0.766 | 0.751 | 0.737 | 0.724 |       |
| 112.5 | -                       | -     | -     | -     | -     | 0.964 | 0.930 | 0.893 | 0.865 | 0.840 | 0.819 | 0.799 | 0.781 | 0.765 | 0.750 | 0.736 | 0.723 |       |
| 115.0 | -                       | -     | -     | -     | -     | 0.964 | 0.931 | 0.894 | 0.865 | 0.840 | 0.818 | 0.798 | 0.780 | 0.764 | 0.749 | 0.735 | 0.722 |       |
| 117.5 | -                       | -     | -     | -     | -     | 0.965 | 0.932 | 0.894 | 0.865 | 0.843 | 0.817 | 0.797 | 0.780 | 0.763 | 0.748 | 0.734 | 0.721 |       |
| 120.0 | -                       | -     | -     | -     | -     | 0.966 | 0.933 | 0.894 | 0.866 | 0.843 | 0.817 | 0.798 | 0.779 | 0.762 | 0.747 | 0.733 | 0.719 |       |
| 122.5 | -                       | -     | -     | -     | -     | 0.967 | 0.935 | 0.895 | 0.864 | 0.843 | 0.816 | 0.796 | 0.778 | 0.761 | 0.746 | 0.732 | 0.718 |       |
| 125.0 | -                       | -     | -     | -     | -     | 0.967 | 0.936 | 0.896 | 0.864 | 0.843 | 0.816 | 0.796 | 0.777 | 0.760 | 0.745 | 0.731 | 0.717 |       |
| 127.5 | -                       | -     | -     | -     | -     | 0.968 | 0.937 | 0.896 | 0.864 | 0.843 | 0.815 | 0.795 | 0.776 | 0.759 | 0.744 | 0.729 | 0.716 |       |
| 130.0 | -                       | -     | -     | -     | -     | 0.969 | 0.939 | 0.896 | 0.864 | 0.842 | 0.817 | 0.794 | 0.775 | 0.758 | 0.743 | 0.728 | 0.715 |       |
| 132.5 | -                       | -     | -     | -     | -     | 0.971 | 0.940 | 0.897 | 0.864 | 0.843 | 0.813 | 0.792 | 0.774 | 0.757 | 0.741 | 0.727 | 0.713 |       |
| 135.0 | -                       | -     | -     | -     | -     | 0.972 | 0.942 | 0.897 | 0.863 | 0.843 | 0.813 | 0.792 | 0.773 | 0.756 | 0.740 | 0.725 | 0.712 |       |
| 137.5 | -                       | -     | -     | -     | -     | 0.974 | 0.944 | 0.897 | 0.863 | 0.843 | 0.816 | 0.791 | 0.772 | 0.755 | 0.739 | 0.724 | 0.711 |       |
| 140.0 | -                       | -     | -     | -     | -     | 0.976 | 0.946 | 0.897 | 0.863 | 0.843 | 0.811 | 0.790 | 0.771 | 0.753 | 0.737 | 0.723 | 0.709 |       |
| 142.5 | -                       | -     | -     | -     | -     | 0.978 | 0.947 | 0.898 | 0.862 | 0.843 | 0.810 | 0.789 | 0.770 | 0.752 | 0.736 | 0.721 | 0.707 |       |
| 145.0 | -                       | -     | -     | -     | -     | 0.948 | 0.898 | 0.862 | 0.833 | 0.809 | 0.787 | 0.768 | 0.751 | 0.734 | 0.720 | 0.706 | 0.696 |       |
| 147.5 | -                       | -     | -     | -     | -     | 0.948 | 0.898 | 0.862 | 0.832 | 0.808 | 0.786 | 0.767 | 0.749 | 0.733 | 0.719 | 0.704 | 0.694 |       |
| 150.0 | -                       | -     | -     | -     | -     | 0.948 | 0.899 | 0.861 | 0.832 | 0.807 | 0.785 | 0.766 | 0.748 | 0.732 | 0.717 | 0.703 | 0.693 |       |
| 152.5 | -                       | -     | -     | -     | -     | 0.947 | 0.899 | 0.861 | 0.831 | 0.806 | 0.784 | 0.764 | 0.746 | 0.730 |       |       |       |       |

## Sizing examples according to API STD 520

### 1 - COMPRESSIBLE FLUID (Gas, Vapour, Steam)

#### A - Without back pressure

- Data :

Fluid : air at ambient temperature (15°C)

M = 29 (table 1)

Z = 1 (perfect gas)

k = 1.40 (table 1)

C = 356 (table 2)

Flowing temperature, absolute

$$T = 15 + 273 = 288 \text{ K}$$

Required flow :

$$W = 12247 \text{ kg/h}$$

Set pressure :

$$P = 41.38 \text{ barg.}$$

Overpressure :

$$\alpha = 10\%$$

Back pressure :

P<sub>b</sub> = atmosphere

P<sub>b</sub> = 1.013 bar abs.

Absolute relieving pressure P<sub>1</sub> = P + overpressure + atmospheric pressure

$$P_1 = 1.10 \times P + 1.013 = 46.53 \text{ bar abs.}$$

Absolute back pressure ratio :

$$100 \times P_b/P_1 = 2\%$$

- The absolute back pressure ratio being less than 50%, the critical conditions are attained at valve throat and there is no correction for back pressure, K<sub>B</sub> = 1
- K = 0.975
- To find the required discharge area, solve :

$$A = \frac{K_U W \sqrt{TZ}}{C K P_1 K_B \sqrt{M}} \quad \text{with } K_U = 1.3164$$

$$A = 3.15 \text{ cm}^2$$

- Select the next larger orifice (see Orifice Tables):

$$A' = 3.24 \text{ cm}^2 \text{ (orifice G)}$$

The valve flow rate, (including the 0.9 safety factor) is :

$$W' = (A'/A) \times W$$

$$W' = 12597 \text{ kg/h}$$

- Valve selection

API STD 520 recommend to use a spring loaded valve. For an API Std 526 SRV (Starflow series), go to the G orifice selection table (see the relevant catalogue) with the relieving temperature, 15°C, and find the valve model number suitable for a set pressure of 41.38 bar : P73G2.

As there is no back pressure : select the conventional type and material code 330. For air service, specify lift lever if required by applicable code.

Valve model number P 73 G2 330.

Option : lift lever (if necessary).

Dimensions :

$$A = 123.8 \text{ mm} \quad B = 152.4 \text{ mm}$$

Inlet DN 1 ½" x 300 lbs - outlet DN 3" x 150 lbs

Weight : 25 kg

#### B - With constant back pressure

##### B - 1 Critical flow

Same data as above, with a constant back pressure.

$$P_b = 13.8 \text{ bar}$$

$$P_b = 13.8 \text{ bar} + 1.013 \text{ bar abs.}$$

$$P_b = 14.813 \text{ bar abs}$$

Absolute back pressure ratio

$$P_b(\text{abs})/P_1(\text{abs}), \text{ in \%}$$

$$100 \times P_b/P_1 = 32\%$$

- Since the absolute back pressure is less than 50%, the critical conditions are attained at valve throat and there is no correction for back pressure : K<sub>B</sub> = 1. See diagram 1.

- Valve sizing and selection same as above ; see § A.

**Note** : the set pressure of the valve on the test bench shall be the actual set pressure minus the back pressure, i.e. 27.58 bar.

##### B - 2 Sub-critical flow

Same data as above, with a constant back pressure big enough to generate sub-critical conditions.

$$P_b = 31 \text{ bar}$$

$$P_b = 31 \text{ bar} + 1.013 \text{ bar abs.}$$

$$P_b = 32.013 \text{ bar abs}$$

Absolute back pressure ratio :

$$100 \times P_b/P_1 = 69\%$$

- Since the absolute back pressure is more than 50%, the flow is sub-critical through the valve throat. The correction factor for back pressure, K<sub>B</sub>, is obtained from diagram 1, knowing k = 1.4.

$$K_B = 0.925$$

Required discharge area :

$$A = \frac{K_U W \sqrt{TZ}}{C K P_1 K_B \sqrt{M}} \quad \text{with } K_U = 1.3164$$

$$A = 3.40 \text{ cm}^2$$

- Next larger orifice,  
A' = 5.06 cm<sup>2</sup> (orifice H)

Valve flow is :

$$W' = (A'/A) \times W$$

$$W' = 18.226 \text{ kg/h}$$

- Valve selection (same as paragraph A)

Valve model number : P23 H2 330

Option : lift lever (if necessary)

Dimensions :

A = 130.2 mm - B = 123.8 mm

Inlet 2" x 300 lbs - outlet 3" x 150 lbs

**Note :** the valve set pressure on the test bench will be the actual set pressure minus the back pressure, i.e. : 10.38 bar.

### C - With variable back pressure

#### C-1 The variable back pressure does not exceed 10% of the set pressure.

Same data as above with a variable back pressure  $P_b(V)$ .

$$P_b(V) = 0 \text{ at } 4.13 \text{ bar}$$

Gauge back pressure ratio :  $P_b(V)/P_1$  ; %

$$100 \times P_b(V)/P_1 = 10\%$$

- Since the gauge back pressure is less than 10% it is generally acceptable to use a conventional valve without any provision for back pressure.

- Valve selection : same as § B-1 above.

#### C-2 The variable back pressure exceeds 10% of the set pressure.

Same data as above with a variable back pressure  $P_b(V)$ , so that :

$$P_b(V) = 0 \text{ at } 14.5 \text{ bar}$$

Gauge back pressure ratio :  $P_b(V)/P_1$  ; %

$$100 \times P_b(V)/P_1 = 35\%$$

- Since the gauge back pressure ratio is more than 10%, it is recommended to use a balanced bellows valve. The capacity of the valve for a given overpressure is affected by a back pressure correction factor,  $K_B$ , for balanced bellows valves on compressible fluids, given by diagram 2.

$$K_B = 0.94$$

Required discharge area :

$$A = \frac{K_U W \sqrt{TZ}}{C K P_1 K_B \sqrt{M}} \quad \text{with } K_U=1.3164$$

$$A = 3.35 \text{ cm}^2$$

- Next larger orifice,

$$A' = 5.06 \text{ cm}^2 \text{ (orifice H)}$$

Valve flow is :

$$W' = (A'/A) \times W$$

$$W' = 18.498 \text{ kg/h}$$

- Valve selection :

Valve model number : P23 H2 430 (430 for balanced bellows valve)

Option : lift lever (if necessary)

Dimensions :

A = 130.2 mm - B = 123.8 mm

Inlet 2" x 300 lbs - outlet 3" x 150 lbs

**Note :** the set pressure of the valve on the test bench will be the actual set pressure without any correction for back pressure.

## 2 - STEAM

### A - Saturated steam

- Data :

Required flow of saturated steam :

$$W = 45360 \text{ kg/h}$$

Set pressure :

$$P = 34.5 \text{ bar}$$

Overpressure :

$$\alpha = 10\%$$

Absolute relieving pressure  $P_1 = P + \text{overpressure} + \text{atmospheric pressure}$

$$P_1 = 1.10 \times P + 1.013 = 38.96 \text{ bar abs.}$$

- STARFLOW discharge coefficient -  $K = 0.975$

To find the discharge area, solve :

$$A = \frac{W}{K_U K P_1 K_B K_{SH} K_N}$$

$$A = 22.79 \text{ cm}^2$$

- Select the next larger orifice :

$$A' = 23.2 \text{ cm}^2 \text{ (orifice M)}$$

The valve flow rate (including the 0.9 safety factor) is :

$$W' = (A'/A) \times W$$

$$W' = 46176 \text{ kg/h}$$

- Valve selection (see above)

Valve model number : P46 M2 530

Option : none

Dimensions :

A = 177.8 mm - B = 184.1 mm

Inlet 4" x 300 lbs - outlet 6" x 150 lbs

### B - Superheated steam

Same data as above, with a relieving temperature of 540°F/282°C

- Superheat correction factor, from table 3 :

$$K_{SH} = 0.96 \quad K_{SH} = 0.96$$

- Required discharge area :

| (USCS)                                   | (SI)                                     |
|--|--|
| $A = \frac{W}{K_U K P_1 K_B K_{SH} K_N}$ | $A = \frac{W}{K_U K P_1 K_B K_{SH} K_N}$ |
| with $K_U=51.5$                          | with $K_U=52.5$                          |

$$A = 3.68 \text{ in.}^2$$

$$A = 23.76 \text{ cm}^2$$

- Next larger orifice :

$$A' = 4.34 \text{ in.}^2/28 \text{ cm}^2 \text{ (orifice)}$$

- Valve selection (same as above) :

Valve model number P46N2 530

Option : none

Dimensions : A 73/4"/196.8 mm - B = 81/4"/209.5 mm

Inlet 4"-300 lbs - Outlet 6"-150 lbs

Weight 300 lbs/136 kg

**3 - INCOMPRESSIBLE FLUID (Liquids)**

- Data : Type P valve (with  $K_d = 0.701$  certified)

Specific gravity :

$$G = 1$$

Required flow :

$$Q = 54.48 \text{ m}^3/\text{h}$$

Set pressure :

$$P = 10.34 \text{ bar}$$

Overpressure :

$$\alpha = 10\%$$

Back pressure :

$$P_b = \text{atmosphere}$$

Discharge coefficient :

$$K = 0.701$$

To find the required discharge area, solve :

$$A = \frac{Q \sqrt{G}}{K K_w K_v K_u \sqrt{1.1P - P_b}} \quad \text{with } K_u = 5.092$$

$$K = 0.701$$

$$K_w \text{ and } K_v = 1$$

$$A = 4.51 \text{ cm}^2$$

- Select the next larger orifice

$$A' = 5.06 \text{ cm}^2 \text{ (orifice H)}$$

Actual flow of the valve is :

$$= \frac{A'}{A} \times W$$

$$= 61.12 \text{ m}^3/\text{h}$$

- Valve selection

Go to the H orifice selection table, with relieving temperature (ambient), and find the valve model number suitable for a set pressure of 10.34 bar : P73 H1. As there is no back pressure : select the conventional type and material code 330.

Valve model number : P73 H 1330

Dimensions :

$$A = 130.2 \text{ mm} - B = 123.8 \text{ mm}$$

Inlet  $1\frac{1}{2}" \times 150 \text{ lbs}$  - outlet 3" x 150 lbs

### Example of sizing according to ASME Section VIII DIV.1

## 1 - COMPRESSIBLE FLUID (Gas, Vapour, Steam)

### A - Without back pressure

- Data :

Fluid : air at ambient temperature ( $15^\circ\text{C}$ )

$$M = 29 \text{ (table 1)}$$

$$Z = 1 \text{ (perfect gas)}$$

$$k = 1.40 \text{ (table 1)}$$

$$C = 356 \text{ (table 2)}$$

Flowing temperature, absolute

$$T = 15 + 273 = 288 \text{ K}$$

Required flow :

$$W = 12247 \text{ kg/h}$$

Set pressure :

$$P = 41.38 \text{ barg}$$

Overpressure :

$$\alpha = 10\%$$

Back pressure :

$$P_b = \text{atmospheric}$$

$$P_b = 1.013 \text{ bar abs.}$$

Absolute relieving pressure  $P_1 = P + \text{overpressure} + \text{atmospheric pressure}$

$$P_1 = 1.10 \times P + 1.013 = 46.53 \text{ bar abs.}$$

Absolute back pressure ratio :

$$100 \times P_b/P_1 = 2\%$$

- The absolute back pressure ratio being less than 50%, the critical conditions are attained at valve throat and there is no correction for back pressure,  $K_B = 1$

- STARFLOW discharge coefficient :  $K = 0.975$

- To find the required minimum discharge area, solve :

$$A = \frac{K_u W \sqrt{T Z}}{C K P_1 K_B \sqrt{M}} \quad \text{with } K_u = 1.3164$$

$$A = 3.15 \text{ cm}^2$$

- Select the next larger orifice,

$$A' = 3.8 \text{ cm}^2 \text{ (orifice G)}$$

The valve flow rate (including the 0.9 safety factor) is :

$$W' = (A'/A) \times W$$

$$W' = 12597 \text{ kg/h}$$

- Valve selection

Go to the G orifice selection table with the relieving temperature,  $15^\circ\text{C}$ , and find the valve model number suitable for a set pressure of 41.38 bar :

P 75 G2

As there is no back pressure : select the conventional type and material code 330. For air service, specify lift lever if required by applicable code.

Valve model number P 73 G2 330.

Option : lift lever (if necessary).

Dimensions :

$$A = 123.8 \text{ mm} - B = 152.4 \text{ mm}$$

Inlet  $1\frac{1}{2}" \times 300 \text{ lbs}$  - outlet 3" x 150 lbs

### B - With constant back pressure

#### B-1 Critical flow

Same data as above, with a constant back pressure.

$$P_b = 13.8 \text{ bar}$$

$$P_b = 13.8 \text{ bar} + 1.013 \text{ bar abs.}$$

$$P_b = 14.813 \text{ bar abs}$$

Absolute back pressure ratio

$$P_b(\text{abs})/P_1(\text{abs}), \text{ in \%}$$

$$100 \times P_b/P_1 = 32\%$$

- Since the absolute back pressure is less than 50%, the critical conditions are attained at valve throat and there is no correction for back pressure :  $K_B=1$ .

- Valve sizing and selection same as above; see §A.

**Note :** the set pressure of the valve on the test bench shall be the actual set pressure minus the back pressure, i.e. 27.58 bar.

### B-2 Sub-critical flow

Same data as above, with a constant back pressure big enough to generate sub-critical conditions.

$$P_b = 31 \text{ bar}$$

$$P_b = 31 \text{ bar} + 1.013 \text{ bar abs.}$$

$$P_b = 32.013 \text{ bar abs}$$

Absolute back pressure ratio :

$$100 \times P_b/P_1 = 69\%$$

- Since the absolute back pressure is more than 50%, the flow is sub-critical through the valve throat. The correction factor for back pressure,  $K_B$ , is obtained from diagram 1, knowing  $k = 1.4$ .

$$K_B = 0.925$$

Required discharge area :

$$A = \frac{K_U W \sqrt{TZ}}{C K P_1 K_B \sqrt{M}} \quad \text{with } K_U=1.3164$$

$$A = 3.40 \text{ cm}^2$$

- Next larger orifice

$$A' = 5.06 \text{ cm}^2 \text{ (orifice H)}$$

Valve flow is :

$$W' = (A'/A) \times W$$

$$W' = 18.226 \text{ kg/h}$$

- Valve selection (same as above)

Valve model number : P23 H2 330

Option : lift lever (if necessary)

Dimensions :

$$A = 130.2 \text{ mm} - B = 123.8 \text{ mm}$$

Inlet 2" x 300 lbs - outlet 3" x 150 lbs

**Note :** the valve set pressure on the test bench will be the actual set pressure minus the back pressure, i.e. 10.38 bar.

### C - With variable back pressure

**C-1 The variable back pressure does not exceed 10% of the set pressure.** Same data as above with a variable back pressure  $P_b(V)$ .

$$P_b(V) = 0 \text{ to } 4.13 \text{ bar}$$

Gauge back pressure ratio :  $P_b(V)/P_1$  ; %

$$100 \times P_b(V)/P_1 = 10\%$$

- Since the gauge back pressure is less than 10% it is generally acceptable to use a conventional valve without any provision for back pressure.

- Valve selection : same as § B-1 above.

**C-2 The variable back pressure exceeds 10% of the set pressure.** Same data as above with a variable back pressure  $P_b(V)$ , so that :

$$P_b(V) = 0 \text{ to } 14.5 \text{ bar}$$

Gauge back pressure ratio :  $P_b(V)/P_1$  ; %

$$100 \times P_b(V)/P_1 = 35\%$$

- Since the gauge back pressure ratio is more than 10%, it is recommended to use a balanced bellows valve. The capacity of the valve for a given overpressure is affected by a back pressure correction factor,  $K_B$ , for balanced bellows valves on compressible fluids, given by diagram 2.

$$K_B = 0.94$$

Required discharge area :

$$A = \frac{K_U W \sqrt{TZ}}{C K P_1 K_B \sqrt{M}} \quad \text{with } K_U=1.3164$$

$$A = 3.35 \text{ cm}^2$$

- Next larger orifice,

$$A' = 5.06 \text{ cm}^2 \text{ (orifice H)}$$

The valve flow is :

$$W' = (A'/A) \times W$$

$$W' = 18.498 \text{ kg/h}$$

- Valve selection :

Valve model number : P23 H2 430 (430 for balanced bellows valves)

Option : lift lever (if necessary)

Dimensions :

$$A = 130.2 \text{ mm} - B = 123.8 \text{ mm}$$

Inlet 2" x 300 lbs - outlet 3" x 150 lbs

**Note :** the set pressure of the valve on the test bench will be the actual set pressure without any correction for back pressure.

## 2 - STEAM

### A - Saturated steam

- Data :

Required flow of saturated steam :

$$W = 45360 \text{ kg/h}$$

Set pressure :

$$P = 34.5 \text{ bar}$$

Overpressure :

$$a = 10\%$$

Absolute relieving pressure  $P_1 = P + \text{overpressure} + \text{atmospheric pressure}$

$$P_1 = 1.10 \times P + 1.013 = 38.96 \text{ bar abs.}$$

- STARFLOW discharge coefficient :  $K = 0.975$

To find the discharge area, solve :

$$A = \frac{W}{K_U K P_1 K_B K_{SH} K_N} \quad \text{with } K_U=52.5$$

$$A = 22.79 \text{ cm}^2$$

- Select the next larger orifice :

$$A' = 23.2 \text{ cm}^2 \text{ (orifice M)}$$



**Orifice tables****P series (Starflow)**

| Orifice                | D     | E     | F     | G     | H     | J     | K     | L     | M     | N     | P     | Q     | R     | T     | V     | W     |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Actual in <sup>2</sup> | 0.134 | 0.273 | 0.373 | 0.589 | 0.881 | 1.457 | 2.097 | 3.284 | 4.093 | 4.987 | 7.215 | 12.91 | 17.81 | 28.87 | 46.75 | 70.10 |
| API in <sup>2</sup>    | 0.11  | 0.196 | 0.307 | 0.503 | 0.785 | 1.287 | 1.838 | 2.853 | 3.6   | 4.34  | 6.38  | 11.05 | 16    | 26    | -     | -     |
| Actual cm <sup>2</sup> | 0.865 | 1.76  | 2.406 | 3.800 | 5.684 | 9.400 | 13.52 | 21.42 | 26.42 | 32.16 | 46.55 | 83.53 | 114.9 | 186.2 | 301.6 | 452.3 |
| API cm <sup>2</sup>    | 0.71  | 1.26  | 1.98  | 3.24  | 5.06  | 8.30  | 11.86 | 18.41 | 23.2  | 28.0  | 41.2  | 71.2  | 103.2 | 167.8 | -     | -     |

**9 series**

| Orifice                | B     | D     | E     | F     | G     |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Actual in <sup>2</sup> | 0.044 | 0.124 | 0.222 | 0.352 | 0.568 |
| API in <sup>2</sup>    | -     | 0.11  | 0.196 | 0.307 | 0.503 |
| Actual cm <sup>2</sup> | 0.283 | 0.801 | 1.431 | 2.27  | 3.664 |
| API cm <sup>2</sup>    | -     | 0.71  | 1.26  | 1.98  | 3.24  |

**76 series**

| Orifice                | D     | E     | F     | G     | H     | J     | K     | L     | M     | N     | P     | Q      | R      | S      | T      | U      | W      |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Actual in <sup>2</sup> | 0.124 | 0.222 | 0.352 | 0.568 | 0.887 | 1.457 | 2.097 | 3.232 | 4.065 | 5.143 | 7.069 | 12.915 | 15.9   | 22.19  | 28.27  | 39.44  | 61.63  |
| API in <sup>2</sup>    | 0.11  | 0.196 | 0.307 | 0.503 | 0.785 | 1.287 | 1.838 | 2.853 | 3.6   | 4.34  | 6.38  | 11.05  | 16     | -      | 26     | -      | -      |
| Actual cm <sup>2</sup> | 0.80  | 1.43  | 2.27  | 3.66  | 5.72  | 9.40  | 13.52 | 20.85 | 26.22 | 33.18 | 45.60 | 83.32  | 102.58 | 143.16 | 182.39 | 254.47 | 397.61 |
| API cm <sup>2</sup>    | 0.71  | 1.26  | 1.98  | 3.24  | 5.06  | 8.30  | 11.86 | 18.41 | 23.2  | 28    | 41.2  | 71.2   | 103.2  | -      | 167.8  | -      | -      |

**78 series**

| Orifice                | D     | E     | F     | G     | H     | J     | K      | L     | M     | N     | P     | Q      | R      | S      | T      | U      | W      |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Actual in <sup>2</sup> | 0.124 | 0.222 | 0.352 | 0.568 | 0.887 | 1.457 | 2.097  | 3.229 | 4.095 | 5.143 | 7.069 | 12.915 | 15.9   | 22.19  | 28.27  | 39.44  | 61.63  |
| API in <sup>2</sup>    | 0.11  | 0.196 | 0.307 | 0.503 | 0.785 | 1.287 | 1.838  | 2.853 | 3.6   | 4.34  | 6.38  | 11.05  | 16     | -      | 26     | -      | -      |
| Actual cm <sup>2</sup> | 0.80  | 1.43  | 2.27  | 3.66  | 5.72  | 9.40  | 13.529 | 20.83 | 26.22 | 33.18 | 45.60 | 83.32  | 102.58 | 143.16 | 182.39 | 254.47 | 397.61 |
| API cm <sup>2</sup>    | 0.71  | 1.26  | 1.98  | 3.24  | 5.06  | 8.30  | 11.86  | 18.41 | 23.2  | 28    | 41.2  | 71.2   | 103.2  | -      | 167.8  | -      | -      |

**86 series**

| Orifice                | D     | E     | F     | G     | H     | J     | K     | L     | M     | N     | P     | Q      | R      | S      | T      | U      | W      |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Actual in <sup>2</sup> | 0.124 | 0.222 | 0.352 | 0.568 | 0.887 | 1.457 | 2.097 | 3.232 | 4.065 | 5.143 | 7.069 | 12.915 | 15.9   | 22.19  | 28.27  | 39.44  | 61.63  |
| API in <sup>2</sup>    | 0.11  | 0.196 | 0.307 | 0.503 | 0.785 | 1.287 | 1.838 | 2.853 | 3.6   | 4.34  | 6.38  | 11.05  | 16     | -      | 26     | -      | -      |
| Actual cm <sup>2</sup> | 0.80  | 1.43  | 2.27  | 3.66  | 5.72  | 9.40  | 13.52 | 20.85 | 26.22 | 33.18 | 45.60 | 83.32  | 102.58 | 143.16 | 182.39 | 254.47 | 397.61 |
| API cm <sup>2</sup>    | 0.71  | 1.26  | 1.98  | 3.24  | 5.06  | 8.30  | 11.86 | 18.41 | 23.2  | 28    | 41.2  | 71.2   | 103.2  | -      | 167.8  | -      | -      |

**V series (Starsteam)**

| Orifice                | 1     | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5      | 6      | Q      | R       | RR      | T       |
|------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Actual in <sup>2</sup> | 0.996 | 1.667  | 2,758  | 3,983  | 5.303  | 7.069  | 11.056 | 15.904  | 19.296  | 27.391  |
| Actual cm <sup>2</sup> | 6.424 | 10.752 | 17.795 | 25.697 | 34.212 | 45.604 | 71.331 | 102.608 | 124.492 | 176.715 |

**P Series (Starflow) Selection Tables****How to use the selection tables**

The correct Starflow model number may be selected by using the following selection tables or the selection diagrams on the following pages. These tables and have been established according to API STD 526 last edition, whilst the diagrams have been established according to ASME B16.34 last edition. There are selection tables and selection diagrams for each orifice size from D to T (API STD 526) +V and W (ASME B16.34).

When the valve orifice size has been selected according to the duty requirements as well as the applicable sizing formula or capacity table (see the sizing section in our technical information catalogue), select the applicable selection table or diagram. In the applicable selection table or diagram, for the specified service temperature, select the valve in accordance with the required set pressure. Selection diagrams should be used for interpolations.

The table or diagram then specifies the 5 first digits of the Starflow coding system. The table also shows the 3 following digits which refer to the service conditions (conventional-balanced bellows steam), as well as the inlet and outlet sizes and ratings, the maximum allowable back pressure and the body and spring materials.

Refer to the table of dimensions for geometric data and weight.

**Example :**

What is the model number for a 'D' orifice, set at 40 barg and 135°C ?

- Go to the 'D' orifice selection chart and find the location of the intersection 135°C - 40 barg
- Read the model number : P12D2330 (conventional), 1" x D x 2" rating 300 lbs, inlet 1" - 300 lbs, outlet 2" - 150 lbs, A = 104.8 mm, B = 114.3 mm, weight : 18 kg.

**Notes :**

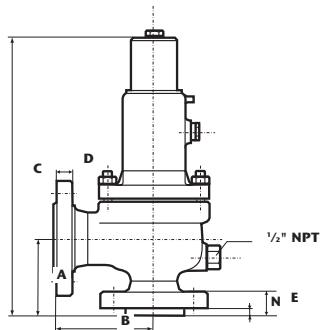
These tables and diagrams have been issued according to API STD 526 and ASME B16.34. Therefore they do not take into consideration such parameters as corrosion and special service requirements. This data should be considered when selecting a model number. Refer to the section of this catalogue dealing with the different bills of material.

**ORIFICE : D**  
**0.71 cm<sup>2</sup>**  
**0.11 in<sup>2</sup>**

**P Series (Starflow) Selection Tables**

According to API Std 526 : (edition 2009)

| INLETx<br>ORIFICE <sub>x</sub> | ANSI<br>FLANGE<br>RATING |       |        |                 |                   | MAX. SET PRESSURE |                  |  |  |  |                    |                    | MAX. BACK<br>PRESSURE (1) |                   | MATERIALS  |                    |                              |                |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
|                                | OUTLET                   | Inlet | Outlet | Model<br>Number | Conven-<br>tional | Bellows           | Steam<br>service | -268°C<br>to -47°C<br>(-450°F<br>to -51°F) | -46°C<br>to -29°C<br>(-50°F<br>to -21°F) | -29°C<br>to +38°C<br>(-20°F<br>to 100°F) | <232°C<br>(<450°F) | <427°C<br>(<800°F) | <538°C<br>(<1000°F)       | Conven-<br>tional | Bellows    | Body               | Spring                       |                |
|                                |                          |       |        |                 |                   |                   |                  |  |  |  |                    |                    |                           |                   |            |                    |                              |                |
| 1 D 2                          | 150                      | 150   | P12D1  | 330             | 430               | 530               |                  |  |  | 19.8 (285)                               | 13 (185)           | 5.5 (80)           |                           |                   | 19.8 (285) | 16 (230)           | SA 216<br>Gr. WCC            | Alloy<br>Steel |
| 1 D 2                          | 300                      | 150   | P12D7  | 330             | 430               | 530               |                  |  |  | 19.8 (285)                               | 19.8 (285)         | 19.8 (285)         |                           |                   | 19.8 (285) | 16 (230)           |                              |                |
| 1 D 2                          | 300                      | 150   | P12D2  | 330             | 430               | 530               |                  |  |  | 51 (740)                                 | 42.4 (615)         | 29 (410)           |                           |                   | 19.8 (285) | 16 (230)           |                              |                |
| 1 D 2                          | 600                      | 150   | P12D3  | 330             | 430               | 530               |                  |  |  | 102 (1480)                               | 85 (1235)          | 58 (825)           |                           |                   | 19.8 (285) | 16 (230)           |                              |                |
| 1½ D 2                         | 900                      | 300   | P72D4  | 330             | 430               | 530               |                  |  |  | 153 (2220)                               | 128 (1845)         | 86 (1235)          |                           |                   | 41 (600)   | 35 (500)           |                              |                |
| 1½ D 2                         | 1500                     | 300   | P72DS  | 330             | 430               | 530               |                  |  |  | 255 (3705)                               | 213 (3080)         | 144 (2060)         |                           |                   | 41 (600)   | 35 (500)           |                              |                |
| 1½ D 3 (4)                     | 2500                     | 300   | P73D6  | 330             | 430               | 530               |                  |  |  | 414 (6000)                               | 414 (6000)         | 240 (3430)         |                           |                   | 51 (740)   | 35 (500)           |                              |                |
| 1 D 2                          | 300                      | 150   | P12D2  | 332             | 432               | 502               |                  |  |  |  |                    | 35 (510)           | 16 (225)                  | 19.8 (285)        | 16 (230)   | SA 216<br>Gr. WC6  | High Temp.<br>Alloy<br>Steel |                |
| 1 D 2                          | 600                      | 150   | P12D3  | 332             | 432               | 502               |                  |  |  |  |                    | 70 (1015)          | 32 (445)                  | 19.8 (285)        | 16 (230)   |                    |                              |                |
| 1½ D 2                         | 900                      | 300   | P72D4  | 332             | 432               | 502               |                  |  |  |  |                    | 105 (1525)         | 46 (670)                  | 41 (600)          | 35 (500)   |                    |                              |                |
| 1½ D 2                         | 1500                     | 300   | P72DS  | 332             | 432               | 502               |                  |  |  |  |                    | 176 (2540)         | 79 (1115)                 | 41 (600)          | 35 (500)   |                    |                              |                |
| 1½ D 3 (4)                     | 2500                     | 300   | P73D6  | 332             | 432               | 502               |                  |  |  |  |                    | 293 (4230)         | 128 (1860)                | 51 (740)          | 35 (500)   |                    |                              |                |
| 1 D 2                          | 150                      | 150   | P12D1  | 319             | 419               |                   |                  | 19.8 (285)                                 |  |  |                    |                    |                           | 19.8 (285)        | 16 (230)   | SA 352<br>Gr. LCC  | Alloy<br>Steel               |                |
| 1 D 2                          | 300                      | 150   | P12D7  | 319             | 419               |                   |                  | 19.8 (285)                                 |  |  |                    |                    |                           | 19.8 (285)        | 16 (230)   |                    |                              |                |
| 1 D 2                          | 300                      | 150   | P12D2  | 319             | 419               |                   |                  | 51 (740)                                   |  |  |                    |                    |                           | 19.8 (285)        | 16 (230)   |                    |                              |                |
| 1 D 2                          | 600                      | 150   | P12D3  | 319             | 419               |                   |                  | 102 (1480)                                 |  |  |                    |                    |                           | 19.8 (285)        | 16 (230)   |                    |                              |                |
| 1½ D 2                         | 900                      | 300   | P72D4  | 319             | 419               |                   |                  | 153 (2220)                                 |  |  |                    |                    |                           | 41 (600)          | 35 (500)   |                    |                              |                |
| 1½ D 2                         | 1500                     | 300   | P72DS  | 319             | 419               |                   |                  | 255 (3705)                                 |  |  |                    |                    |                           | 41 (600)          | 35 (500)   |                    |                              |                |
| 1½ D 3 (4)                     | 2500                     | 300   | P73D6  | 319             | 419               |                   |                  | 414 (6000)                                 |  |  |                    |                    |                           | 51 (740)          | 35 (500)   |                    |                              |                |
| 1 D 2                          | 150                      | 150   | P12D1  | 316             | 416               |                   | 19 (275)         |  |  |  |                    |                    |                           | 19 (275)          | 16 (230)   | SA 351<br>Gr. CF8M | Stainless<br>Steel           |                |
| 1 D 2                          | 300                      | 150   | P12D7  | 316             | 416               |                   | 19 (275)         |  |  |  |                    |                    |                           | 19 (275)          | 16 (230)   |                    |                              |                |
| 1 D 2                          | 300                      | 150   | P12D2  | 316             | 416               |                   | 50 (720)         |  |  |  |                    |                    |                           | 19 (275)          | 16 (230)   |                    |                              |                |
| 1 D 2                          | 600                      | 150   | P12D3  | 316             | 416               |                   | 99 (1440)        |  |  |  |                    |                    |                           | 19 (275)          | 16 (230)   |                    |                              |                |
| 1½ D 2                         | 900                      | 300   | P72D4  | 316             | 416               |                   | 149 (2160)       |  |  |  |                    |                    |                           | 41 (600)          | 35 (500)   |                    |                              |                |
| 1½ D 2                         | 1500                     | 300   | P72DS  | 316             | 416               |                   | 248 (3600)       |  |  |  |                    |                    |                           | 41 (600)          | 35 (500)   |                    |                              |                |
| 1½ D 3 (4)                     | 2500                     | 300   | P73D6  | 316             | 416               |                   | 276 (4000)       |  |  |  |                    |                    |                           | 50 (720)          | 35 (500)   |                    |                              |                |



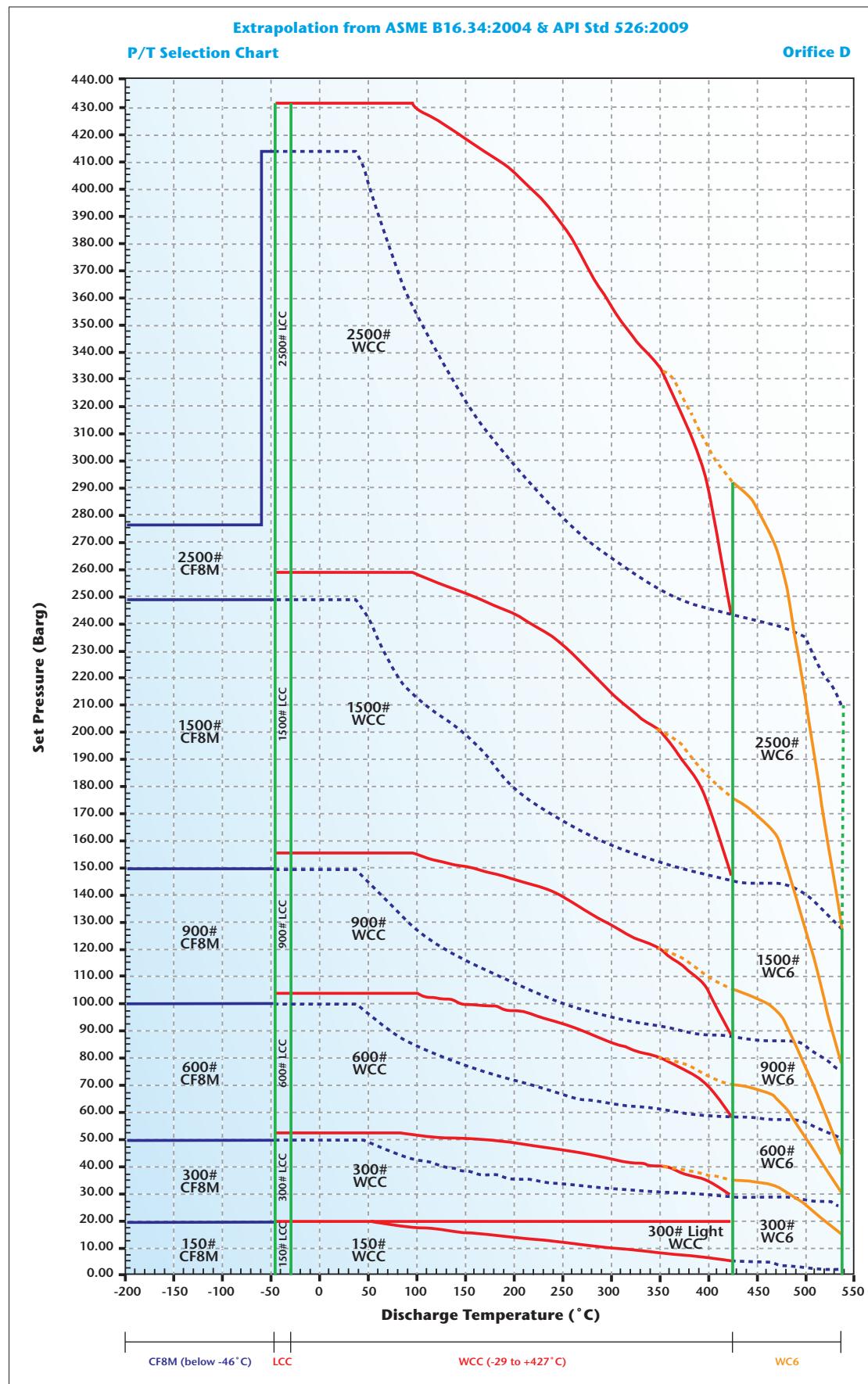
| INLETx<br>ORIFICE <sub>x</sub> | ANSI FLANGE<br>RATING |        | MODEL<br>NUMBER | A(2)<br>mm (in) | B(2)<br>mm (in) | C<br>mm (in) | D<br>mm (in) | E<br>mm (in) | N<br>mm (in) | Approximate<br>weight (3)<br>kg (lbs) |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| OUTLET                         | Inlet                 | Outlet |                 |                 |                 |              |              |              |              |                                       |
| 1 D 2                          | 150                   | 150    | P12D1           | 104.8 (4-1/2)   | 114.3 (4-1/2)   | 375 (15)     | 19.1 (1/4)   | 31 (1-1/2)   | 12 (1/2)     | 18 (40)                               |
| 1 D 2                          | 300                   | 150    | P12D7           | 104.8 (4-1/2)   | 114.3 (4-1/2)   | 375 (15)     | 19.1 (1/4)   | 31 (1-1/2)   | 12 (1/2)     | 18 (40)                               |
| 1 D 2                          | 300                   | 150    | P12D2           | 104.8 (4-1/2)   | 114.3 (4-1/2)   | 375 (15)     | 19.1 (1/4)   | 31 (1-1/2)   | 12 (1/2)     | 18 (40)                               |
| 1 D 2                          | 600                   | 150    | P12D3           | 104.8 (4-1/2)   | 114.3 (4-1/2)   | 375 (15)     | 19.1 (1/4)   | 31 (1-1/2)   | 12 (1/2)     | 19 (42)                               |
| 1½ D 2                         | 900                   | 300    | P72D4           | 104.8 (4-1/2)   | 139.7 (5-1/2)   | 480 (19)     | 22.4 (7/8)   | 46 (1-13/16) | 13 (1/2)     | 35 (77)                               |
| 1½ D 2                         | 1500                  | 300    | P72DS           | 104.8 (4-1/2)   | 139.7 (5-1/2)   | 480 (19)     | 22.4 (7/8)   | 46 (1-13/16) | 13 (1/2)     | 36 (79)                               |
| 1½ D 3(4)                      | 2500                  | 300    | P73D6           | 139.7 (5-1/2)   | 177.8 (7)       | 505 (20)     | 28.4 (1 1/4) | 59 (2-5/16)  | 13 (1/2)     | 45 (99)                               |

(1) Max. back pressure limits at 38°C; for higher temp. refer to ASME B16.5 flange ratings for conventional valves

(2) Tolerances for A and B : ± 1.6 mm (± 1/16 in)

(3) Valves with lifting lever : add 10%

(4) 2½" outlet flange on request in conformity with API Std 526 ed.84, model becomes P75D6



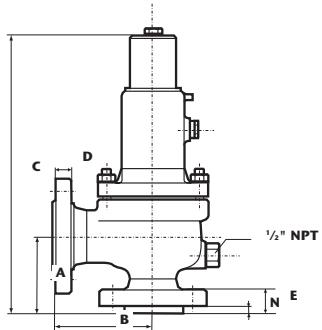
## ORIFICE : E

1.26 cm<sup>2</sup>0.196 in<sup>2</sup>

## P Series (Starflow) Selection Tables

According to API Std 526 : (edition 2009)

| INLETx<br>ORIFICE <sub>x</sub> | ANSI<br>FLANGE<br>RATING |        | Model<br>Number | Conven-<br>tional | Bellows | Steam<br>service | MAX. SET PRESSURE                          |  |  |                    |                    |                     |             | MAX. BACK<br>PRESSURE (1) |          | MATERIALS |        |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|
|                                | Inlet                    | Outlet |                 |                   |         |                  | -268°C<br>to -47°C<br>(-450°F<br>to -51°F) | -46°C<br>to -29°C<br>(-50°F<br>to -21°F) | -29°C<br>to +38°C<br>(-20°F<br>to 100°F) | <232°C<br>(<450°F) | <427°C<br>(<800°F) | <538°C<br>(<1000°F) | barg (psig) | Conven-<br>tional         | Bellows  | Body      | Spring |
| 1 E 2                          | 150                      | 150    | P12E1           | 330               | 430     | 530              |  |  | 19.8 (285)                               | 13 (185)           | 5.5 (80)           |                     |             | 19.8 (285)                | 16 (230) |           |        |
| 1 E 2                          | 300                      | 150    | P12E7           | 330               | 430     | 530              |  |  | 19.8 (285)                               | 19.8 (285)         | 19.8 (285)         |                     |             | 19.8 (285)                | 16 (230) |           |        |
| 1 E 2                          | 300                      | 150    | P12E2           | 330               | 430     | 530              |  |  | 51 (740)                                 | 42.4 (615)         | 29 (410)           |                     |             | 19.8 (285)                | 16 (230) |           |        |
| 1 E 2                          | 600                      | 150    | P12E3           | 330               | 430     | 530              |  |  | 102 (1480)                               | 85 (1235)          | 58 (825)           |                     |             | 19.8 (285)                | 16 (230) |           |        |
| 1½ E 2                         | 900                      | 300    | P72E4           | 330               | 430     | 530              |  |  | 153 (2220)                               | 128 (1845)         | 86 (1235)          |                     |             | 41 (600)                  | 35 (500) |           |        |
| 1½ E 2                         | 1500                     | 300    | P72E5           | 330               | 430     | 530              |  |  | 255 (3705)                               | 213 (3080)         | 144 (2060)         |                     |             | 41 (600)                  | 35 (500) |           |        |
| 1½ E 3 (4)                     | 2500                     | 300    | P73E6           | 330               | 430     | 530              |  |  | 414 (6000)                               | 414 (6000)         | 240 (3430)         |                     |             | 51 (740)                  | 35 (500) |           |        |
| 1 E 2                          | 300                      | 150    | P12E2           | 332               | 432     | 502              |  |  |  | 35 (510)           | 16 (225)           | 19.8 (285)          | 16 (230)    |                           |          |           |        |
| 1 E 2                          | 600                      | 150    | P12E3           | 332               | 432     | 502              |  |  |  | 70 (1015)          | 32 (445)           | 19.8 (285)          | 16 (230)    |                           |          |           |        |
| 1½ E 2                         | 900                      | 300    | P72E4           | 332               | 432     | 502              |  |  |  | 105 (1525)         | 46 (670)           | 41 (600)            | 35 (500)    |                           |          |           |        |
| 1½ E 2                         | 1500                     | 300    | P72E5           | 332               | 432     | 502              |  |  |  | 176 (2540)         | 79 (1115)          | 41 (600)            | 35 (500)    |                           |          |           |        |
| 1½ E 3 (4)                     | 2500                     | 300    | P73E6           | 332               | 432     | 502              |  |  |  | 293 (4230)         | 128 (1860)         | 51 (740)            | 35 (500)    |                           |          |           |        |
| 1 E 2                          | 150                      | 150    | P12E1           | 319               | 419     |                  |  | 19.8 (285)                               |  |                    |                    |                     |             | 19.8 (285)                | 16 (230) |           |        |
| 1 E 2                          | 300                      | 150    | P12E7           | 319               | 419     |                  |  | 19.8 (285)                               |  |                    |                    |                     |             | 19.8 (285)                | 16 (230) |           |        |
| 1 E 2                          | 300                      | 150    | P12E2           | 319               | 419     |                  |  | 51 (740)                                 |  |                    |                    |                     |             | 19.8 (285)                | 16 (230) |           |        |
| 1 E 2                          | 600                      | 150    | P12E3           | 319               | 419     |                  |  | 102 (1480)                               |  |                    |                    |                     |             | 19.8 (285)                | 16 (230) |           |        |
| 1½ E 2                         | 900                      | 300    | P72E4           | 319               | 419     |                  |  | 153 (2220)                               |  |                    |                    |                     |             | 41 (600)                  | 35 (500) |           |        |
| 1½ E 2                         | 1500                     | 300    | P72E5           | 319               | 419     |                  |  | 255 (3705)                               |  |                    |                    |                     |             | 41 (600)                  | 35 (500) |           |        |
| 1½ E 3 (4)                     | 2500                     | 300    | P73E6           | 319               | 419     |                  |  | 414 (6000)                               |  |                    |                    |                     |             | 51 (740)                  | 35 (500) |           |        |
| E 2                            | 150                      | 150    | P12E1           | 316               | 416     |                  |  | 19 (275)                                 |  |                    |                    |                     |             | 19 (275)                  | 16 (230) |           |        |
| 1 E 2                          | 300                      | 150    | P12E7           | 316               | 416     |                  |  | 19 (275)                                 |  |                    |                    |                     |             | 19 (275)                  | 16 (230) |           |        |
| 1 E 2                          | 300                      | 150    | P12E2           | 316               | 416     |                  |  | 50 (720)                                 |  |                    |                    |                     |             | 19 (275)                  | 16 (230) |           |        |
| 1 E 2                          | 600                      | 150    | P12E3           | 316               | 416     |                  |  | 99 (1440)                                |  |                    |                    |                     |             | 19 (275)                  | 16 (230) |           |        |
| 1½ E 2                         | 900                      | 300    | P72E4           | 316               | 416     |                  |  | 149 (2160)                               |  |                    |                    |                     |             | 41 (600)                  | 35 (500) |           |        |
| 1½ E 2                         | 1500                     | 300    | P72E5           | 316               | 416     |                  |  | 248 (3600)                               |  |                    |                    |                     |             | 41 (600)                  | 35 (500) |           |        |
| 1½ E 3 (4)                     | 2500                     | 300    | P73E6           | 316               | 416     |                  |  | 276 (4000)                               |  |                    |                    |                     |             | 50 (720)                  | 35 (500) |           |        |



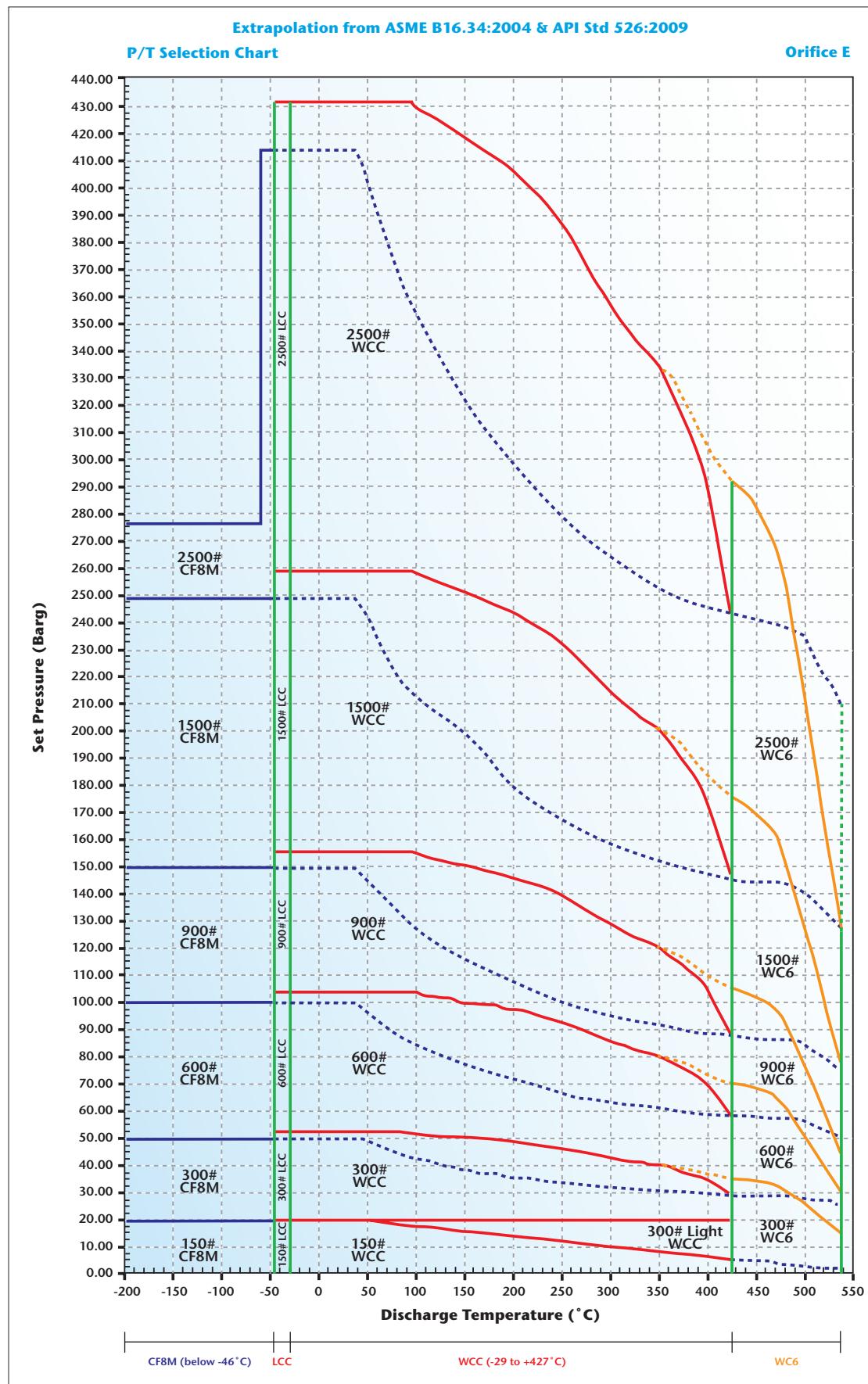
| INLETx<br>ORIFICE <sub>x</sub> | ANSI FLANGE<br>RATING |        | MODEL  | A(2)          | B(2)          | C        | D            | E            | N        | Approximate<br>weight (3)<br>kg (lbs) |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|----------|--------------|--------------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| OUTLET                         | Inlet                 | Outlet | NUMBER | mm (in)       | mm (in)       | mm (in)  | mm (in)      | mm (in)      | mm (in)  |                                       |
| 1 E 2                          | 150                   | 150    | P12E1  | 104.8 (4-1/2) | 114.3 (4-1/2) | 375 (15) | 19.1 (1/4)   | 31 (1-1/4)   | 12 (1/2) | 18 (40)                               |
| 1 E 2                          | 300                   | 150    | P12E7  | 104.8 (4-1/2) | 114.3 (4-1/2) | 375 (15) | 19.1 (1/4)   | 31 (1-1/4)   | 12 (1/2) | 18 (40)                               |
| 1 E 2                          | 300                   | 150    | P12E2  | 104.8 (4-1/2) | 114.3 (4-1/2) | 375 (15) | 19.1 (1/4)   | 31 (1-1/4)   | 12 (1/2) | 18 (40)                               |
| 1 E 2                          | 600                   | 150    | P72E3  | 104.8 (4-1/2) | 114.3 (4-1/2) | 375 (15) | 19.1 (1/4)   | 31 (1-1/4)   | 12 (1/2) | 19 (42)                               |
| 1½ E 2                         | 900                   | 300    | P72E4  | 104.8 (4-1/2) | 139.7 (5-1/2) | 480 (19) | 22.4 (7/8)   | 46 (1-13/16) | 13 (1/2) | 35 (77)                               |
| 1½ E 2                         | 1500                  | 300    | P72E5  | 104.8 (4-1/2) | 139.7 (5-1/2) | 480 (19) | 22.4 (7/8)   | 46 (1-13/16) | 13 (1/2) | 36 (79)                               |
| 1½ E 3(4)                      | 2500                  | 300    | P73E6  | 139.7 (5-1/2) | 177.8 (7)     | 505 (20) | 28.4 (1-1/2) | 59 (2-3/4)   | 13 (1/2) | 45 (99)                               |

(1) Max. back pressure limits at 38°C; for higher temp. refer to ASME B16.5 flange ratings for conventional valves

(2) Tolerances for A and B : ± 1.6 mm (±1/8 in)

(3) Valves with lifting lever : add 10%

(4) 2½" outlet flange on request in conformity with API Std 526 ed. 84, model becomes P75E6



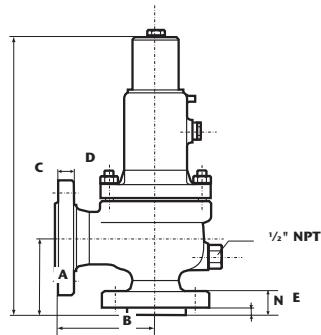
## ORIFICE : F

1.98 cm<sup>2</sup>0.307 in<sup>2</sup>

## P Series (Starflow) Selection Tables

According to API Std 526 : (edition 2009)

| INLETx<br>ORIFICE | ANSI<br>FLANGE<br>RATING |        | Model<br>Number |         |         | Steam<br>service | MAX. SET PRESSURE                          |  |  |                    |                    |                     | MAX. BACK<br>PRESSURE (1) |            | MATERIALS |      |        |  |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------|-----------------|---------|---------|------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|------------|-----------|------|--------|--|
|                   | Inlet                    | Outlet |                 | Conven- | Conven- |                  | -268°C<br>to -47°C<br>(-450°F<br>to -51°F) | -46°C<br>to -29°C<br>(-50°F<br>to -21°F) | -29°C<br>to +38°C<br>(-20°F<br>to 100°F) | <232°C<br>(<450°F) | <427°C<br>(<800°F) | <538°C<br>(<1000°F) | barg (psig)               | Conven-    | Conven-   | Body | Spring |  |
| OUTLET            |                          |        |                 |         |         |                  |  |  |  |                    |                    |                     |                           |            |           |      |        |  |
| 1½ F 2            | 150                      | 150    | P72F1           | 330     | 430     | 530              |  |  | 19.8 (285)                               | 13 (185)           | 5.5 (80)           |                     |                           | 19.8 (285) | 16 (230)  |      |        |  |
| 1½ F 2            | 300                      | 150    | P72F7           | 330     | 430     | 530              |  |  | 19.8 (285)                               | 19.8 (285)         | 19.8 (285)         |                     |                           | 19.8 (285) | 16 (230)  |      |        |  |
| 1½ F 2            | 300                      | 150    | P72F2           | 330     | 430     | 530              |  |  | 51 (740)                                 | 42.4 (615)         | 29 (410)           |                     |                           | 19.8 (285) | 16 (230)  |      |        |  |
| 1½ F 2            | 600                      | 150    | P72F3           | 330     | 430     | 530              |  |  | 102 (1440)                               | 85 (1235)          | 58 (825)           |                     |                           | 19.8 (285) | 16 (230)  |      |        |  |
| 1½ F 3 (4)        | 900                      | 300    | P73F4           | 330     | 430     | 530              |  |  | 153 (2220)                               | 128 (1845)         | 85 (1235)          |                     |                           | 51 (740)   | 34 (500)  |      |        |  |
| 1½ F 3 (4)        | 1500                     | 300    | P73F5           | 330     | 430     | 530              |  |  | 255 (3705)                               | 213 (3080)         | 144 (2060)         |                     |                           | 51 (740)   | 34 (500)  |      |        |  |
| 1½ F 3 (4)        | 2500                     | 300    | P73F6           | 330     | 430     | 530              |  |  | 345 (5000)                               | 345 (5000)         | 240 (3430)         |                     |                           | 51 (740)   | 34 (500)  |      |        |  |
| 1½ F 2            | 300                      | 150    | P72F2           | 332     | 432     | 502              |  |  |  |                    | 35 (510)           | 15 (225)            | 19.8 (285)                | 16 (230)   |           |      |        |  |
| 1½ F 2            | 600                      | 150    | P72F3           | 332     | 432     | 502              |  |  |  |                    | 70 (1015)          | 31 (445)            | 19.8 (285)                | 16 (230)   |           |      |        |  |
| 1½ F 3 (4)        | 900                      | 300    | P73F4           | 332     | 432     | 502              |  |  |  |                    | 105 (1525)         | 46 (670)            | 51 (740)                  | 34 (500)   |           |      |        |  |
| 1½ F 3 (4)        | 1500                     | 300    | P73F5           | 332     | 432     | 502              |  |  |  |                    | 175 (2540)         | 77 (1115)           | 51 (740)                  | 34 (500)   |           |      |        |  |
| 1½ F 3 (4)        | 2500                     | 300    | P73F6           | 332     | 432     | 502              |  |  |  |                    | 292 (4230)         | 128 (1860)          | 51 (740)                  | 34 (500)   |           |      |        |  |
| 1½ F 2            | 150                      | 150    | P72F1           | 319     | 419     |                  |  | 19.8 (285)                               |  |                    |                    |                     |                           | 19.8 (285) | 16 (230)  |      |        |  |
| 1½ F 2            | 300                      | 150    | P72F7           | 319     | 419     |                  |  | 19.8 (285)                               |  |                    |                    |                     |                           | 19.8 (285) | 16 (230)  |      |        |  |
| 1½ F 2            | 300                      | 150    | P72F2           | 319     | 419     |                  |  | 51 (740)                                 |  |                    |                    |                     |                           | 19.8 (285) | 16 (230)  |      |        |  |
| 1½ F 2            | 600                      | 150    | P72F3           | 319     | 419     |                  |  | 102 (1440)                               |  |                    |                    |                     |                           | 19.8 (285) | 16 (230)  |      |        |  |
| 1½ F 3 (4)        | 900                      | 300    | P73F4           | 319     | 419     |                  |  | 153 (2220)                               |  |                    |                    |                     |                           | 51 (740)   | 34 (500)  |      |        |  |
| 1½ F 3 (4)        | 1500                     | 300    | P73F5           | 319     | 419     |                  |  | 255 (3705)                               |  |                    |                    |                     |                           | 51 (740)   | 34 (500)  |      |        |  |
| 1½ F 3 (4)        | 2500                     | 300    | P73F6           | 319     | 419     |                  |  | 345 (5000)                               |  |                    |                    |                     |                           | 51 (740)   | 34 (500)  |      |        |  |
| 1½ F 2            | 150                      | 150    | P72F1           | 316     | 416     |                  | 19 (275)                                   |  |  |                    |                    |                     |                           | 19 (275)   | 16 (230)  |      |        |  |
| 1½ F 2            | 300                      | 150    | P72F7           | 316     | 416     |                  | 19 (275)                                   |  |  |                    |                    |                     |                           | 19 (275)   | 16 (230)  |      |        |  |
| 1½ F 2            | 300                      | 150    | P72F2           | 316     | 416     |                  | 50 (720)                                   |  |  |                    |                    |                     |                           | 19 (275)   | 16 (230)  |      |        |  |
| 1½ F 2            | 600                      | 150    | P72F3           | 316     | 416     |                  | 99 (1440)                                  |  |  |                    |                    |                     |                           | 19 (275)   | 16 (230)  |      |        |  |
| 1½ F 3 (4)        | 900                      | 300    | P73F4           | 316     | 416     |                  | 149 (2160)                                 |  |  |                    |                    |                     |                           | 50 (720)   | 34 (500)  |      |        |  |
| 1½ F 3 (4)        | 1500                     | 300    | P73F5           | 316     | 416     |                  | 152 (2200)                                 |  |  |                    |                    |                     |                           | 50 (720)   | 34 (500)  |      |        |  |
| 1½ F 3 (4)        | 2500                     | 300    | P73F6           | 316     | 416     |                  | 234 (3400)                                 |  |  |                    |                    |                     |                           | 50 (720)   | 34 (500)  |      |        |  |



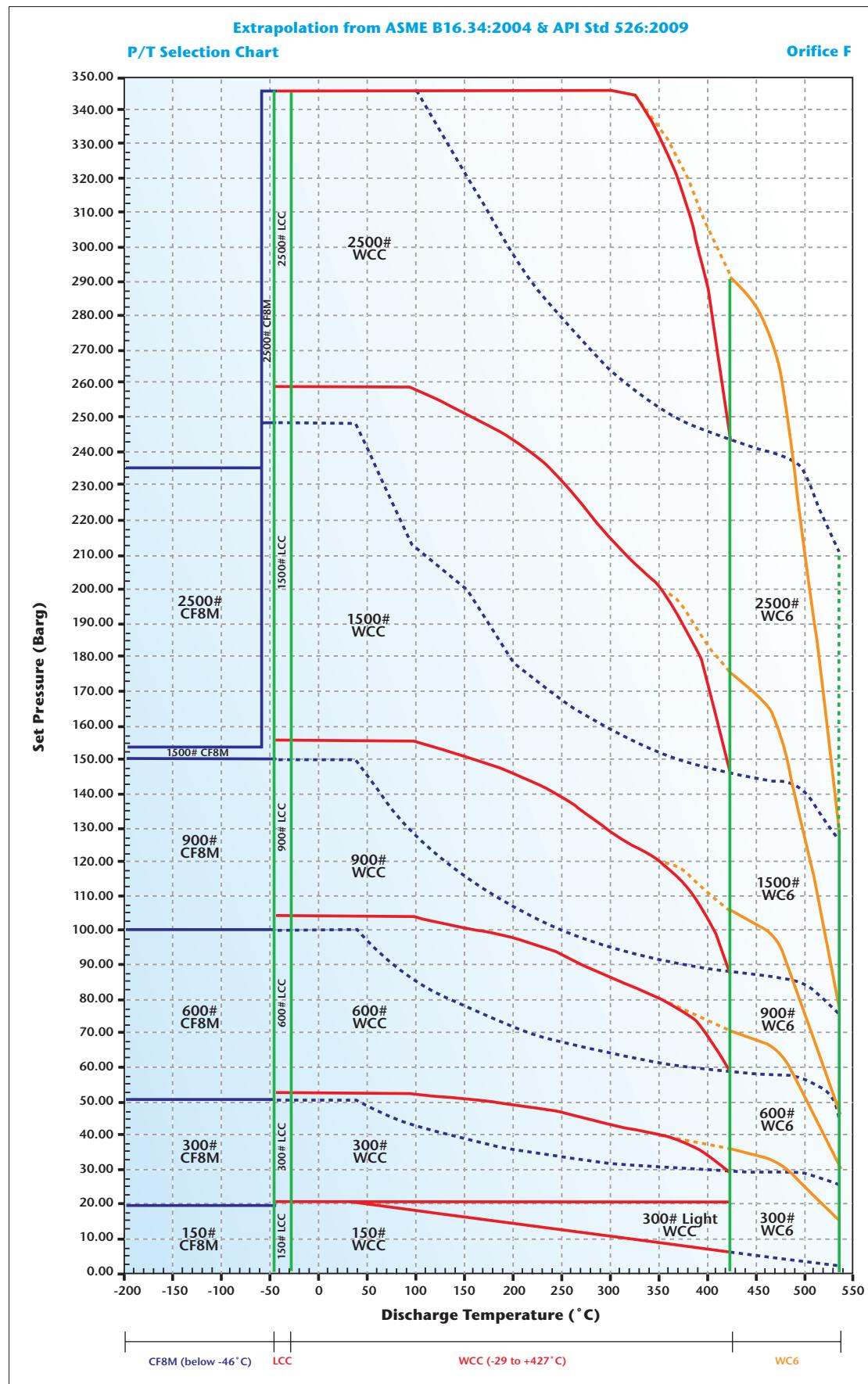
| INLETx<br>ORIFICE | ANSI FLANGE<br>RATING |        | MODEL<br>NUMBER | A(2)          | B(2)          | C        | D            | E            | N        | Approximate<br>weight (3)<br>kg (lbs) |
|-------------------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|----------|--------------|--------------|----------|---------------------------------------|
|                   | Inlet                 | Outlet |                 | mm (in)       | mm (in)       | mm (in)  | mm (in)      | mm (in)      | mm (in)  |                                       |
| OUTLET            |                       |        |                 |               |               |          |              |              |          |                                       |
| 1½ F 2            | 150                   | 150    | P72F1           | 123.8 (4-7/8) | 120.7 (4-1/2) | 455 (18) | 19.1 (1/4)   | 34 (1-5/16)  | 12 (1/2) | 25 (55)                               |
| 1½ F 2            | 300                   | 150    | P72F7           | 123.8 (4-7/8) | 120.7 (4-1/2) | 455 (18) | 19.1 (1/4)   | 36 (1-3/16)  | 12 (1/2) | 27 (60)                               |
| 1½ F 2            | 300                   | 150    | P72F2           | 123.8 (4-7/8) | 152.4 (6)     | 455 (18) | 19.1 (1/4)   | 36 (1-3/16)  | 12 (1/2) | 27 (60)                               |
| 1½ F 2            | 600                   | 150    | P72F3           | 123.8 (4-7/8) | 152.4 (6)     | 455 (18) | 19.1 (1/4)   | 36 (1-3/16)  | 12 (1/2) | 31 (68)                               |
| 1½ F 3 (4)        | 900                   | 300    | P73F4           | 123.8 (4-7/8) | 165.1 (6-1/2) | 505 (20) | 28.4 (1-1/4) | 46 (1-11/16) | 13 (1/2) | 44 (97)                               |
| 1½ F 3 (4)        | 1500                  | 300    | P73F5           | 123.8 (4-7/8) | 165.1 (6-1/2) | 505 (20) | 28.4 (1-1/4) | 46 (1-11/16) | 13 (1/2) | 44 (97)                               |
| 1½ F 3 (4)        | 2500                  | 300    | P73F6           | 139.7 (5-1/2) | 177.8 (7)     | 505 (20) | 28.4 (1-1/4) | 59 (2-3/16)  | 13 (1/2) | 48 (108)                              |

(1) Max. back pressure limits at 38°C; for higher temp. refer to ASME B16.5 flange ratings for conventional valves

(2) Tolerances for A and B : ± 1.6 mm (±1/16 in)

(3) Valves with lifting lever : add 10%

(4) 2½" outlet flange on request in conformity with API Std 526 ed. 84, model becomes P75F

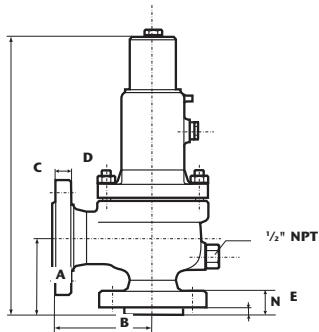


**ORIFICE : G**  
**3.24 cm<sup>2</sup>**  
**0.503 in<sup>2</sup>**

**P Series (Starflow) Selection Tables**

According to API Std 526 : (edition 2009)

| INLETx<br>ORIFICEx | ANSI<br>FLANGE<br>RATING |        | Model<br>Number | Conven-<br>tional | Bellows | Steam<br>service | MAX. SET PRESSURE                          |  |  |                    |                    |                     | MAX. BACK<br>PRESSURE (1) |                   | MATERIALS |      |        |
|--------------------|--------------------------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------|------|--------|
|                    | Inlet                    | Outlet |                 |                   |         |                  | -268°C<br>to -47°C<br>(-450°F<br>to -51°F) | -46°C<br>to -29°C<br>(-50°F<br>to -21°F) | -29°C<br>to +38°C<br>(-20°F<br>to 100°F) | <232°C<br>(<450°F) | <427°C<br>(<800°F) | <538°C<br>(<1000°F) | barg (psig)               | Conven-<br>tional | Bellows   | Body | Spring |
| 1½ G 3 (4)         | 150                      | 150    | P73G1           | 330               | 430     | 530              |  |  | 19.8 (285)                               | 13 (185)           | 5.5 (80)           |                     |                           | 19.8 (285)        | 16 (230)  |      |        |
| 1½ G 3 (4)         | 300                      | 150    | P73G7           | 330               | 430     | 530              |  |  | 19.8 (285)                               | 19.8 (285)         | 19.8 (285)         |                     |                           | 19.8 (285)        | 16 (230)  |      |        |
| 1½ G 3 (4)         | 300                      | 150    | P73G2           | 330               | 430     | 530              |  |  | 51 (745)                                 | 42.4 (615)         | 29 (410)           |                     |                           | 19.8 (285)        | 16 (230)  |      |        |
| 1½ G 3 (4)         | 600                      | 150    | P73G3           | 330               | 430     | 530              |  |  | 102 (1440)                               | 85 (1235)          | 58 (825)           |                     |                           | 19.8 (285)        | 16 (230)  |      |        |
| 1½ G 3 (4)         | 900                      | 300    | P73G4           | 330               | 430     | 530              |  |  | 153 (2220)                               | 127 (1845)         | 85 (1235)          |                     |                           | 51 (740)          | 32 (470)  |      |        |
| 2 G 3              | 1500                     | 300    | P23G5           | 330               | 430     | 530              |  |  | 255 (3705)                               | 212 (3080)         | 144 (2060)         |                     |                           | 51 (740)          | 32 (470)  |      |        |
| 2 G 3              | 2500                     | 300    | P23G6           | 330               | 430     | 530              |  |  | 255 (3705)                               | 255 (3705)         | 240 (3430)         |                     |                           | 51 (740)          | 32 (470)  |      |        |
| 1½ G 3 (4)         | 300                      | 150    | P73G2           | 332               | 432     | 502              |  |  |  | 35 (510)           | 15 (225)           | 19.8 (285)          | 16 (230)                  |                   |           |      |        |
| 1½ G 3 (4)         | 600                      | 150    | P73G3           | 332               | 432     | 502              |  |  |  | 70 (1015)          | 31 (445)           | 19.8 (285)          | 16 (230)                  |                   |           |      |        |
| 1½ G 3 (4)         | 900                      | 300    | P73G4           | 332               | 432     | 502              |  |  |  | 105 (1525)         | 46 (670)           | 51 (740)            | 34 (500)                  |                   |           |      |        |
| 2 G 3              | 1500                     | 300    | P23G5           | 332               | 432     | 502              |  |  |  | 175 (2540)         | 77 (1115)          | 51 (740)            | 34 (500)                  |                   |           |      |        |
| 2 G 3              | 2500                     | 300    | P23G6           | 332               | 432     | 502              |  |  |  | 255 (3705)         | 128 (1860)         | 51 (740)            | 34 (500)                  |                   |           |      |        |
| 1½ G 3 (4)         | 150                      | 150    | P73G1           | 319               | 419     |                  |  | 19.8 (285)                               |  |                    |                    |                     |                           | 19.8 (285)        | 16 (230)  |      |        |
| 1½ G 3 (4)         | 300                      | 150    | P73G7           | 319               | 419     |                  |  | 19.8 (285)                               |  |                    |                    |                     |                           | 19.8 (285)        | 16 (230)  |      |        |
| 1½ G 3 (4)         | 300                      | 150    | P73G2           | 319               | 419     |                  |  | 51 (745)                                 |  |                    |                    |                     |                           | 19.8 (285)        | 16 (230)  |      |        |
| 1½ G 3 (4)         | 600                      | 150    | P73G3           | 319               | 419     |                  |  | 102 (1440)                               |  |                    |                    |                     |                           | 19.8 (285)        | 16 (230)  |      |        |
| 1½ G 3 (4)         | 900                      | 300    | P73G4           | 319               | 419     |                  |  | 153 (2220)                               |  |                    |                    |                     |                           | 51 (740)          | 32 (470)  |      |        |
| 2 G 3              | 1500                     | 300    | P23G5           | 319               | 419     |                  |  | 255 (3705)                               |  |                    |                    |                     |                           | 51 (740)          | 32 (470)  |      |        |
| 2 G 3              | 2500                     | 300    | P23G6           | 319               | 419     |                  |  | 255 (3705)                               |  |                    |                    |                     |                           | 51 (740)          | 32 (470)  |      |        |
| 1½ G 3 (4)         | 150                      | 150    | P73G1           | 316               | 416     |                  | 19 (275)                                   |  |  |                    |                    |                     |                           | 19 (275)          | 16 (230)  |      |        |
| 1½ G 3 (4)         | 300                      | 150    | P73G7           | 316               | 416     |                  | 19 (275)                                   |  |  |                    |                    |                     |                           | 19 (275)          | 16 (230)  |      |        |
| 1½ G 3 (4)         | 300                      | 150    | P73G2           | 316               | 416     |                  | 50 (720)                                   |  |  |                    |                    |                     |                           | 19 (275)          | 16 (230)  |      |        |
| 1½ G 3 (4)         | 600                      | 150    | P73G3           | 316               | 416     |                  | 99 (1440)                                  |  |  |                    |                    |                     |                           | 19 (275)          | 16 (230)  |      |        |
| 1½ G 3 (4)         | 900                      | 300    | P73G4           | 316               | 416     |                  | 110 (1600)                                 |  |  |                    |                    |                     |                           | 50 (720)          | 34 (500)  |      |        |
| 2 G 3              | 1500                     | 300    | P23G5           | 316               | 416     |                  | 169 (2450)                                 |  |  |                    |                    |                     |                           | 50 (720)          | 34 (500)  |      |        |
| 2 G 3              | 2500                     | 300    | P23G6           | 316               | 416     |                  | 179 (2600)                                 |  |  |                    |                    |                     |                           | 50 (720)          | 34 (500)  |      |        |



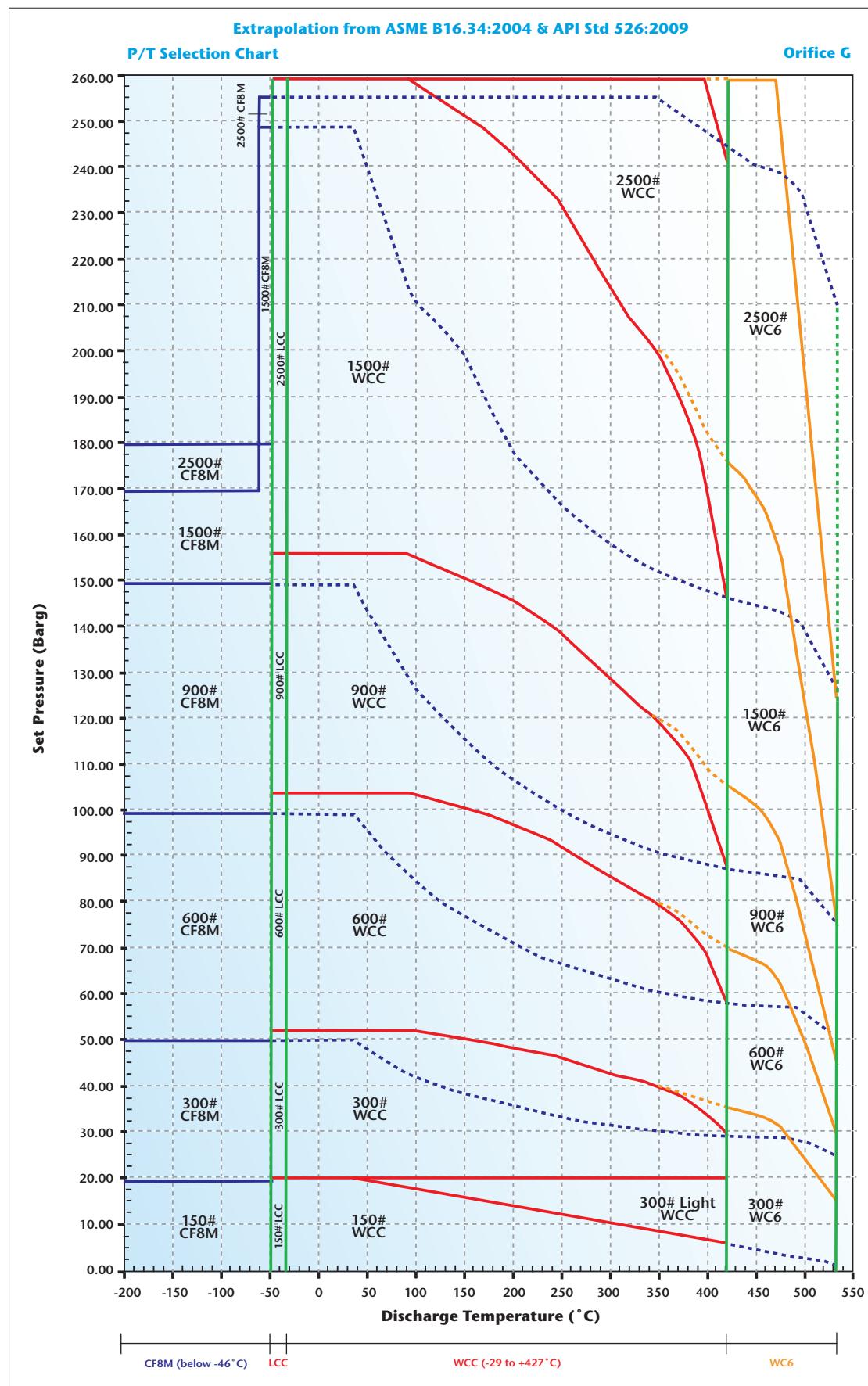
| INLETx<br>ORIFICEx<br>OUTLET | ANSI FLANGE<br>RATING |        | MODEL<br>NUMBER | A(2)<br>mm (in) | B(2)<br>mm (in) | C<br>mm (in) | D<br>mm (in) | E<br>mm (in) | N<br>mm (in) | Approximate<br>weight (3)<br>kg (lbs) |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|
|                              | Inlet                 | Outlet |                 |                 |                 |              |              |              |              |                                       |
| 1½ G 3 (4)                   | 150                   | 150    | P73G1           | 123.8 (4 7/8)   | 120.7 (4 3/4)   | 455 (18)     | 23.9 (1 1/4) | 31 (1 1/4)   | 12 (1/2)     | 22 (48)                               |
| 1½ G 3 (4)                   | 300                   | 150    | P73G7           | 123.8 (4 7/8)   | 120.7 (4 3/4)   | 455 (18)     | 23.9 (1 1/4) | 34 (1 3/4)   | 12 (1/2)     | 23 (51)                               |
| 1½ G 3 (4)                   | 300                   | 150    | P73G2           | 123.8 (4 7/8)   | 152.4 (6)       | 455 (18)     | 23.9 (1 1/4) | 36 (1 3/4)   | 12 (1/2)     | 25 (55)                               |
| 1½ G 3 (4)                   | 600                   | 150    | P73G3           | 123.8 (4 7/8)   | 152.4 (6)       | 455 (18)     | 23.9 (1 1/4) | 36 (1 3/4)   | 12 (1/2)     | 26 (57)                               |
| 1½ G 3 (4)                   | 900                   | 300    | P73G4           | 123.8 (4 7/8)   | 165.1 (6 1/2)   | 505 (20)     | 28.4 (1 1/4) | 46 (1 13/16) | 13 (1/2)     | 42 (93)                               |
| 2 G 3                        | 1500                  | 300    | P23G5           | 155.6 (6 1/2)   | 171.5 (6 1/2)   | 570 (23)     | 28.4 (1 1/4) | 51 (2)       | 16 (1/2)     | 55 (121)                              |
| 2 G 3                        | 2500                  | 300    | P23G6           | 155.6 (6 1/2)   | 171.5 (6 1/2)   | 570 (23)     | 28.4 (1 1/4) | 67 (2 3/4)   | 16 (1/2)     | 61 (134)                              |

(1) Max. back pressure limits at 38°C; for higher temp. refer to ASME B16.5 flange ratings for conventional valves

(2) Tolerances for A and B : ± 1.6 mm (± 1/16 in)

(3) Valves with lifting lever : add 10%

(4) 2 1/2" outlet flange on request in conformity with API Std 526 ed. 84, model becomes P75G

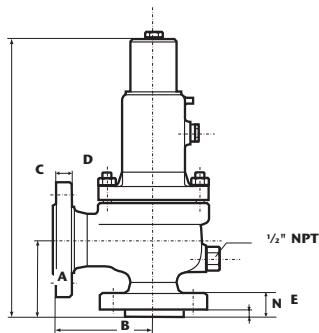


**ORIFICE : H**  
**5.06 cm<sup>2</sup>**  
**0.785 in<sup>2</sup>**

**P Series (Starflow) Selection Tables**

According to API Std 526 : (edition 2009)

| INLETx<br>ORIFICEx | ANSI<br>FLANGE<br>RATING |       |        |                 |                   | MAX. SET PRESSURE<br>barg (psig) |                  |  |  |  |                    |                    | MAX. BACK<br>PRESSURE (1)<br>barg (psig) |                   | MATERIALS  |                    |                              |                |
|--------------------|--------------------------|-------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--------------------|--|-------------------|------------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
|                    | OUTLET                   | Inlet | Outlet | Model<br>Number | Conven-<br>tional | Bellows                          | Steam<br>service | -268°C<br>to -47°C<br>(-450°F<br>to -51°F) | -46°C<br>to -29°C<br>(-50°F<br>to -21°F) | -29°C<br>to +38°C<br>(-20°F<br>to 100°F) | <232°C<br>(<450°F) | <427°C<br>(<800°F) | <538°C<br>(<1000°F)                      | Conven-<br>tional | Bellows    | Body               | Spring                       |                |
| 1½ H 3             | 150                      | 150   | P73H1  | 330             | 430               | 530                              |                  |  |  | 19.8 (285)                               | 13 (185)           | 5.5 (80)           |  |                   | 19.8 (285) | 16 (230)           | SA 216<br>Gr. WCC            | Alloy<br>Steel |
| 1½ H 3             | 300                      | 150   | P73H7  | 330             | 430               | 530                              |                  |  |  | 19.8 (285)                               | 19.8 (285)         | 19.8 (285)         |  |                   | 19.8 (285) | 16 (230)           |                              |                |
| 2 H 3              | 300                      | 150   | P23H2  | 330             | 430               | 530                              |                  |  |  | 51 (740)                                 | 42.4 (615)         | 29 (410)           |  |                   | 19.8 (285) | 16 (230)           |                              |                |
| 2 H 3              | 600                      | 150   | P23H3  | 330             | 430               | 530                              |                  |  |  | 102 (1480)                               | 85 (1235)          | 58 (825)           |  |                   | 19.8 (285) | 16 (230)           |                              |                |
| 2 H 3              | 900                      | 150   | P23H4  | 330             | 430               | 530                              |                  |  |  | 153 (2220)                               | 127 (1845)         | 85 (1235)          |  |                   | 19.8 (285) | 16 (230)           |                              |                |
| 2 H 3              | 1500                     | 300   | P23H5  | 330             | 430               | 530                              |                  |  |  | 190 (2750)                               | 190 (2750)         | 144 (2060)         |  |                   | 51 (740)   | 29 (415)           |                              |                |
| 2 H 3              | 300                      | 150   | P23H2  | 332             | 432               | 502                              |                  |  |  |  |                    | 35 (510)           | 15 (225)                                 | 19.8 (285)        | 16 (230)   | SA 216<br>Gr. WC6  | High Temp.<br>Alloy<br>Steel |                |
| 2 H 3              | 600                      | 150   | P23H3  | 332             | 432               | 502                              |                  |  |  |  |                    | 56 (815)           | 31 (445)                                 | 19.8 (285)        | 16 (230)   |                    |                              |                |
| 2 H 3              | 900                      | 150   | P23H4  | 332             | 432               | 502                              |                  |  |  |  |                    | 84 (1225)          | 46 (670)                                 | 19.8 (285)        | 16 (230)   |                    |                              |                |
| 2 H 3              | 1500                     | 300   | P23H5  | 332             | 432               | 502                              |                  |  |  |  |                    | 141 (2040)         | 77 (1115)                                | 51 (740)          | 29 (415)   |                    |                              |                |
| 1½ H 3             | 150                      | 150   | P73H1  | 319             | 419               |                                  |                  | 19.8 (285)                                 |  |  |                    |                    |  | 19.8 (285)        | 16 (230)   | SA 352<br>Gr. LCC  | Alloy<br>Steel               |                |
| 1½ H 3             | 300                      | 150   | P73H7  | 319             | 419               |                                  |                  | 19.8 (285)                                 |  |  |                    |                    |  | 19.8 (285)        | 16 (230)   |                    |                              |                |
| 2 H 3              | 300                      | 150   | P23H2  | 319             | 419               |                                  |                  | 51 (740)                                   |  |  |                    |                    |  | 19.8 (285)        | 16 (230)   |                    |                              |                |
| 2 H 3              | 600                      | 150   | P23H3  | 319             | 419               |                                  |                  | 102 (1480)                                 |  |  |                    |                    |  | 19.8 (285)        | 16 (230)   |                    |                              |                |
| 2 H 3              | 900                      | 150   | P23H4  | 319             | 419               |                                  |                  | 153 (2220)                                 |  |  |                    |                    |  | 19.8 (285)        | 16 (230)   |                    |                              |                |
| 2 H 3              | 1500                     | 300   | P23H5  | 319             | 419               |                                  |                  | 190 (2750)                                 |  |  |                    |                    |  | 51 (740)          | 29 (415)   |                    |                              |                |
| 1½ H 3             | 150                      | 150   | P73H1  | 316             | 416               |                                  | 19 (275)         |  |  |  |                    |                    |  | 19 (275)          | 16 (230)   | SA 351<br>Gr. CF8M | Stainless<br>Steel           |                |
| 1½ H 3             | 300                      | 150   | P73H7  | 316             | 416               |                                  | 19 (275)         |  |  |  |                    |                    |  | 19 (275)          | 16 (230)   |                    |                              |                |
| 2 H 3              | 300                      | 150   | P23H2  | 316             | 416               |                                  | 50 (720)         |  |  |  |                    |                    |  | 19 (275)          | 16 (230)   |                    |                              |                |
| 2 H 3              | 600                      | 150   | P23H3  | 316             | 416               |                                  | 99 (1440)        |  |  |  |                    |                    |  | 19 (275)          | 16 (230)   |                    |                              |                |
| 2 H 3              | 900                      | 150   | P23H4  | 316             | 416               |                                  | 102 (1485)       |  |  |  |                    |                    |  | 19 (275)          | 16 (230)   |                    |                              |                |
| 2 H 3              | 1500                     | 300   | P23H5  | 316             | 416               |                                  | 110 (1600)       |  |  |  |                    |                    |  | 29 (415)          | 29 (415)   |                    |                              |                |

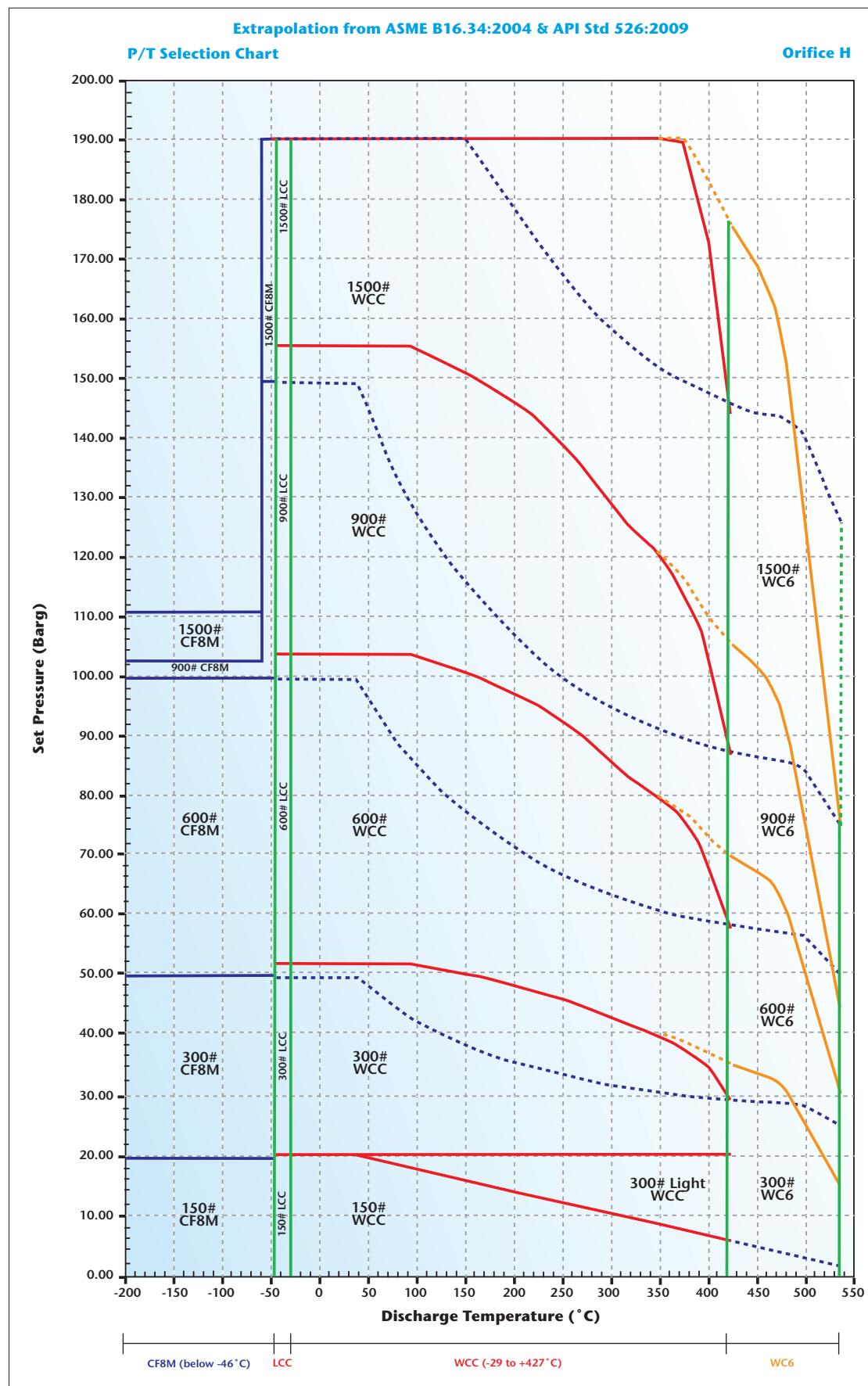


| INLETx<br>ORIFICEx<br>OUTLET | ANSI FLANGE<br>RATING |        | MODEL<br>NUMBER | A(2)          | B(2)          | C            | D            | E          | N        | Approximate<br>weight (3)<br>kg (lbs) |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|----------|---------------------------------------|
|                              | Inlet                 | Outlet |                 | mm (in)       | mm (in)       | mm (in)      | mm (in)      | mm (in)    | mm (in)  |                                       |
| 1½ H 3                       | 150                   | 150    | P73H1           | 130.2 (5-1/4) | 123.8 (4-7/8) | 460 (18)     | 23.9 (1-1/4) | 33 (1-3/4) | 14 (1/4) | 23 (51)                               |
| 1½ H 3                       | 300                   | 150    | P73H7           | 130.2 (5-1/4) | 123.8 (4-7/8) | 460 (18)     | 23.9 (1-1/4) | 36 (1-1/4) | 14 (1/4) | 25 (55)                               |
| 2 H 3                        | 300                   | 150    | P23H2           | 130.2 (5-1/4) | 123.8 (4-7/8) | 460 (18)     | 23.9 (1-1/4) | 38 (1-1/2) | 14 (1/4) | 27 (60)                               |
| 2 H 3                        | 600                   | 150    | P23H3           | 154 (6-1/4)   | 161.9 (6-3/8) | 515 (20)     | 23.9 (1-1/4) | 41 (1-3/4) | 14 (1/4) | 38 (84)                               |
| 2 H 3                        | 900                   | 150    | P23H4           | 154 (6-1/4)   | 161.9 (6-3/8) | 570 (22-1/2) | 23.9 (1-1/4) | 55 (2-1/4) | 14 (1/4) | 51 (112)                              |
| 2 H 3                        | 1500                  | 300    | P23H5           | 154 (6-1/4)   | 161.9 (6-3/8) | 570 (22-1/2) | 28.4 (1-1/8) | 55 (2-1/4) | 14 (1/4) | 55 (121)                              |

(1) Max. back pressure limits at 38°C; for higher temp. refer to ASME B16.5 flange ratings for conventional valves

(2) Tolerances for A and B : ± 1.6 mm (± 1/16 in)

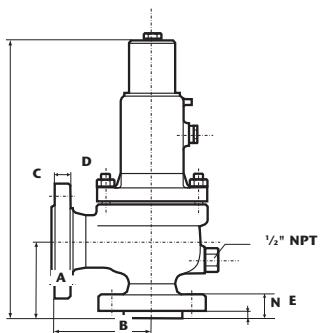
(3) Valves with lifting lever : add 10%



**ORIFICE : J****8.30 cm<sup>2</sup>****1.287 in<sup>2</sup>****P Series (Starflow) Selection Tables**

According to API Std 526 : (edition 2009)

| INLETx<br>ORIFICEx | ANSI<br>FLANGE<br>RATING |       | Model<br>Number | Conven-<br>tional |        |                 | Bellows | Steam<br>service | MAX. SET PRESSURE<br>barg (psig)           |  |  |                    |                    |                     |                   | MAX. BACK<br>PRESSURE (1)<br>barg (psig) |          | MATERIALS |            |
|--------------------|--------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|-----------------|---------|------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--|----------|-----------|------------|
|                    | OUTLET                   | Inlet |                 | Inlet             | Outlet | Model<br>Number |         |                  | -268°C<br>to -47°C<br>(-450°F<br>to -51°F) | -46°C<br>to -29°C<br>(-50°F<br>to -21°F) | -29°C<br>to +38°C<br>(-20°F<br>to 100°F) | <232°C<br>(<450°F) | <427°C<br>(<800°F) | <538°C<br>(<1000°F) | Conven-<br>tional | Bellows                                  | Body     | Spring    |            |
| 2 J 3              | 150                      | 150   | P23J1           | 330               | 430    | 530             |         |                  | 19.8 (285)                                 | 13 (185)                                 | 5.5 (80)                                 |                    |                    |                     |                   | 19.8 (285)                               | 16 (230) |           |            |
| 2 J 3              | 300                      | 150   | P23J7           | 330               | 430    | 530             |         |                  | 19.8 (285)                                 | 19.8 (285)                               | 19.8 (285)                               |                    |                    |                     |                   | 19.8 (285)                               | 16 (230) |           |            |
| 3 J 4 (5)          | 300                      | 150   | P34J2           | 330               | 430    | 530             |         |                  | 51 (740)                                   | 42.4 (615)                               | 29 (410)                                 |                    |                    |                     |                   | 19.8 (285)                               | 16 (230) | SA 216    | Alloy      |
| 3 J 4 (5)          | 600                      | 150   | P34J3           | 330               | 430    | 530             |         |                  | 102 (1480)                                 | 85 (1235)                                | 58 (825)                                 |                    |                    |                     |                   | 19.8 (285)                               | 16 (230) | Gr. WCC   | Steel      |
| 3 J 4              | 900                      | 150   | P34J4           | 330               | 430    | 530             |         |                  | 153 (2220)                                 | 127 (1845)                               | 85 (1235)                                |                    |                    |                     |                   | 19.8 (285)                               | 16 (230) |           |            |
| 3 J 4              | 1500                     | 300   | P34J5           | 330               | 430    | 530             |         |                  | 186 (2700)                                 | 186 (2700)                               | 144 (2060)                               |                    |                    |                     |                   | 41 (600)                                 | 16 (230) |           |            |
| 3 J 4 (5)          | 300                      | 150   | P34J2           | 332               | 432    | 502             |         |                  |  |  |  | 35 (510)           | 15 (225)           | 19.8 (285)          | 16 (230)          |  |          | SA 216    | High Temp. |
| 3 J 4 (5)          | 600                      | 150   | P34J3           | 332               | 432    | 502             |         |                  |  |  |  | 56 (815)           | 31 (445)           | 19.8 (285)          | 16 (230)          |  |          | Gr. WC6   | Alloy      |
| 3 J 4              | 900                      | 150   | P34J4           | 332               | 432    | 502             |         |                  |  |  |  | 84 (1225)          | 46 (670)           | 19.8 (285)          | 16 (230)          |  |          |           | Steel      |
| 3 J 4              | 1500                     | 300   | P34J5           | 332               | 432    | 502             |         |                  |  |  |  | 141 (2040)         | 77 (1115)          | 41 (600)            | 16 (230)          |  |          |           |            |
| 2 J 3              | 150                      | 150   | P23J1           | 319               | 419    |                 |         |                  | 19.8 (285)                                 |  |  |                    |                    |                     |                   | 19.8 (285)                               | 16 (230) |           |            |
| 2 J 3              | 300                      | 150   | P23J7           | 319               | 419    |                 |         |                  | 19.8 (285)                                 |  |  |                    |                    |                     |                   | 19.8 (285)                               | 16 (230) |           |            |
| 3 J 4 (5)          | 300                      | 150   | P34J2           | 319               | 419    |                 |         |                  | 51 (740)                                   |  |  |                    |                    |                     |                   | 19.8 (285)                               | 16 (230) | SA 352    | Alloy      |
| 3 J 4 (5)          | 600                      | 150   | P34J3           | 319               | 419    |                 |         |                  | 102 (1480)                                 |  |  |                    |                    |                     |                   | 19.8 (285)                               | 16 (230) | Gr. LCC   | Steel      |
| 3 J 4              | 900                      | 150   | P34J4           | 319               | 419    |                 |         |                  | 153 (2220)                                 |  |  |                    |                    |                     |                   | 19.8 (285)                               | 16 (230) |           |            |
| 3 J 4              | 1500                     | 300   | P34J5           | 319               | 419    |                 |         |                  | 186 (2700)                                 |  |  |                    |                    |                     |                   | 41 (600)                                 | 16 (230) |           |            |
| 2 J 3              | 150                      | 150   | P23J1           | 316               | 416    |                 |         |                  | 19 (275)                                   |  |  |                    |                    |                     |                   | 19 (275)                                 | 16 (230) |           |            |
| 2 J 3              | 300                      | 150   | P23J7           | 316               | 416    |                 |         |                  | 19 (275)                                   |  |  |                    |                    |                     |                   | 19 (275)                                 | 16 (230) |           |            |
| 3 J 4 (5)          | 300                      | 150   | P34J2           | 316               | 416    |                 |         |                  | 34 (500)                                   |  |  |                    |                    |                     |                   | 19 (275)                                 | 16 (230) | SA 351    | Stainless  |
| 3 J 4 (5)          | 600                      | 150   | P34J3           | 316               | 416    |                 |         |                  | 43 (625)                                   |  |  |                    |                    |                     |                   | 19 (275)                                 | 16 (230) | Gr. CF8M  | Steel      |
| 3 J 4              | 900                      | 150   | P34J4           | 316               | 416    |                 |         |                  | 55 (800)                                   |  |  |                    |                    |                     |                   | 19 (275)                                 | 16 (230) |           |            |
| 3 J 4              | 1500                     | 300   | P34J5           | 316               | 416    |                 |         |                  | 55 (800)                                   |  |  |                    |                    |                     |                   | 41 (600)                                 | 16 (230) |           |            |



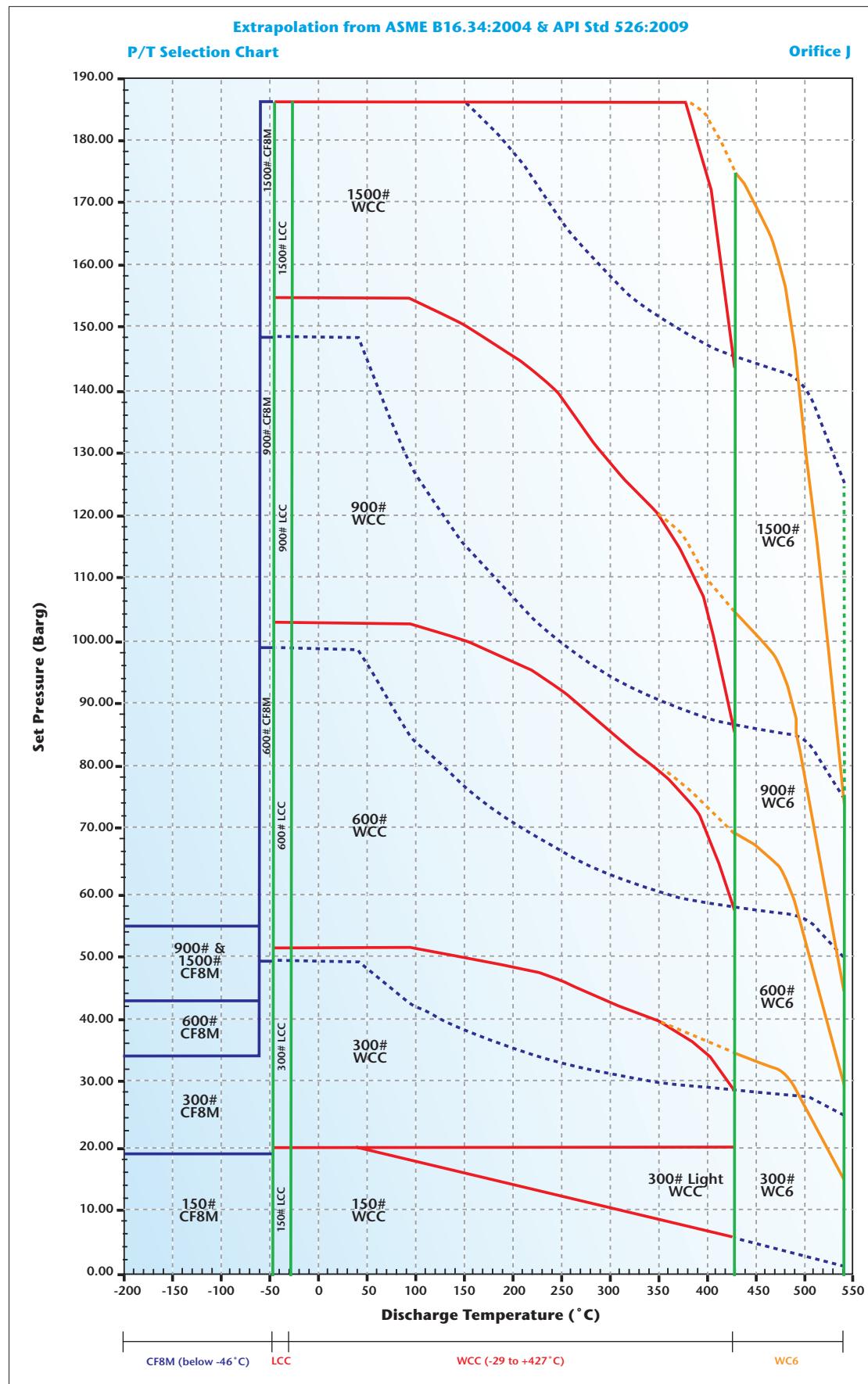
| INLETx<br>ORIFICEx | ANSI FLANGE<br>RATING |        | MODEL<br>NUMBER | A(2)<br>mm (in) | B(2)<br>mm (in) | C<br>mm (in) | D<br>mm (in) | E<br>mm (in) | N<br>mm (in) | Approximate<br>weight (3)<br>kg (lbs) |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|
|                    | Inlet                 | Outlet |                 |                 |                 |              |              |              |              |                                       |
| 2 J 3              | 150                   | 150    | P23J1           | 136.5 (5-1/2)   | 123.8 (4-7/8)   | 515 (20)     | 23.9 (15/16) | 33 (1-5/16)  | 14 (7/16)    | 33 (73)                               |
| 2 J 3              | 300                   | 150    | P23J7           | 136.5 (5-1/2)   | 123.8 (4-7/8)   | 515 (20)     | 23.9 (15/16) | 38 (1-1/2)   | 14 (7/16)    | 35 (77)                               |
| 3 J 4 (5)          | 300                   | 150    | P34J2           | 184.1 (7-1/2)   | 181 (7-1/2)     | 550 (22)     | 23.9 (15/16) | 44 (1-1/2)   | 14 (7/16)    | 49 (108)                              |
| 3 J 4 (5)          | 600                   | 150    | P34J3           | 184.1 (7-1/2)   | 181 (7-1/2)     | 590 (23)     | 23.9 (15/16) | 47 (1-7/16)  | 14 (7/16)    | 60 (132)                              |
| 3 J 4              | 900                   | 150    | P34J4           | 184.1 (7-1/2)   | 181 (7-1/2)     | 765 (30)     | 23.9 (15/16) | 54 (2-1/2)   | 14 (7/16)    | 97 (213)                              |
| 3 J 4              | 1500                  | 300    | P34J5           | 184.1 (7-1/2)   | 181 (7-1/2)     | 765 (30)     | 31.8 (1-1/4) | 64 (2-1/2)   | 14 (7/16)    | 108 (238)                             |

(1) Max. back pressure limits at 38°C; for higher temp. refer to ASME B16.5 flange ratings for conventional valves

(2) Tolerances for A and B :  $\pm 1.6$  mm ( $\pm 1/16$  in)

(3) Valves with lifting lever : add 10%

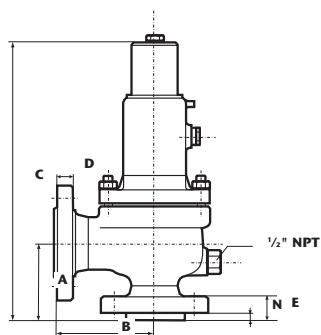
(5) 2 1/2" inlet flange on request in conformity with API Std 526 ed. 84, model becomes P54J



**ORIFICE : K****11.86 cm<sup>2</sup>****1.838 in<sup>2</sup>****P Series (Starflow) Selection Tables**

According to API Std 526 : (edition 2009)

| INLETx<br>ORIFICE <sub>x</sub><br>OUTLET | ANSI<br>FLANGE<br>RATING |        | Model<br>Number | Conven-<br>tional | Bellows | Steam<br>service | MAX. SET PRESSURE<br>barg (psig)           |  |  |                    |                    |                     | MAX. BACK<br>PRESSURE (1)<br>barg (psig) |            | MATERIALS |             |                 |
|--|--------------------------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|
|  | Inlet                    | Outlet |                 |                   |         |                  | -268°C<br>to -47°C<br>(-450°F<br>to -51°F) | -46°C<br>to -29°C<br>(-50°F<br>to -21°F) | -29°C<br>to +38°C<br>(-20°F<br>to 100°F) | <232°C<br>(<450°F) | <427°C<br>(<800°F) | <538°C<br>(<1000°F) | Conven-<br>tional                        | Bellows    | Body      | Spring      |                 |
| 3 K 4                                    | 150                      | 150    | P34K1           | 330               | 430     | 530              |  |  | 19.8 (285)                               | 13 (185)           | 5.5 (80)           |                     | 19.8 (285)                               | 10 (150)   |           |             |                 |
| 3 K 4                                    | 300                      | 150    | P34K7           | 330               | 430     | 530              |  |  | 19.8 (285)                               | 19.8 (285)         | 19.8 (285)         |                     | 19.8 (285)                               | 10 (150)   |           |             |                 |
| 3 K 4                                    | 300                      | 150    | P34K2           | 330               | 430     | 530              |  |  | 51 (740)                                 | 42.4 (615)         | 29 (410)           |                     | 19.8 (285)                               | 10 (150)   | SA 216    | Alloy Steel |                 |
| 3 K 4                                    | 600                      | 150    | P34K3           | 330               | 430     | 530              |  |  | 102 (1480)                               | 85 (1235)          | 58 (825)           |                     | 19.8 (285)                               | 14 (200)   | Gr. WCC   |             |                 |
| 3 K 6                                    | 900                      | 150    | P36K4           | 330               | 430     | 530              |  |  | 153 (2220)                               | 127 (1845)         | 85 (1235)          |                     | 19.8 (285)                               | 14 (200)   |           |             |                 |
| 3 K 6                                    | 1500                     | 300    | P36K5           | 330               | 430     | 530              |  |  | 153 (2220)                               | 153 (2220)         | 144 (2060)         |                     | 41 (600)                                 | 14 (200)   |           |             |                 |
| 3 K 4                                    | 300                      | 150    | P34K2           | 332               | 432     | 502              |  |  |  |                    | 35 (510)           | 15 (225)            | 19.8 (285)                               | 10 (150)   | SA 216    | High Temp.  |                 |
| 3 K 4                                    | 600                      | 150    | P34K3           | 332               | 432     | 502              |  |  |  |                    | 56 (815)           | 31 (445)            | 19.8 (285)                               | 14 (200)   | Gr. WC6   | Alloy Steel |                 |
| 3 K 6                                    | 900                      | 150    | P36K4           | 332               | 432     | 502              |  |  |  |                    | 84 (1225)          | 46 (670)            | 19.8 (285)                               | 14 (200)   |           |             |                 |
| 3 K 6                                    | 1500                     | 300    | P36K5           | 332               | 432     | 502              |  |  |  |                    | 141 (2040)         | 77 (1115)           | 41 (600)                                 | 14 (200)   |           |             |                 |
| 3 K 4                                    | 150                      | 150    | P34K1           | 319               | 419     |                  |  | 19.8 (285)                               |  |                    |                    |                     |  | 19.8 (285) | 10 (150)  |             |                 |
| 3 K 4                                    | 300                      | 150    | P34K7           | 319               | 419     |                  |  | 19.8 (285)                               |  |                    |                    |                     |  | 19.8 (285) | 10 (150)  |             |                 |
| 3 K 4                                    | 300                      | 150    | P34K2           | 319               | 419     |                  |  | 51 (740)                                 |  |                    |                    |                     |  | 19.8 (285) | 10 (150)  | SA 352      | Alloy Steel     |
| 3 K 4                                    | 600                      | 150    | P34K3           | 319               | 419     |                  |  | 102 (1480)                               |  |                    |                    |                     |  | 19.8 (285) | 14 (200)  | Gr. LCC     |                 |
| 3 K 6                                    | 900                      | 150    | P36K4           | 319               | 419     |                  |  | 153 (2220)                               |  |                    |                    |                     |  | 19.8 (285) | 14 (200)  |             |                 |
| 3 K 6                                    | 1500                     | 300    | P36K5           | 319               | 419     |                  |  | 153 (2220)                               |  |                    |                    |                     |  | 41 (600)   | 14 (200)  |             |                 |
| 3 K 4                                    | 150                      | 150    | P34K1           | 316               | 416     |                  | 19 (275)                                   |  |  |                    |                    |                     |  | 19 (275)   | 10 (150)  | SA 351      | Stainless Steel |
| 3 K 4                                    | 300                      | 150    | P34K7           | 316               | 416     |                  | 19 (275)                                   |  |  |                    |                    |                     |  | 19 (275)   | 10 (150)  | Gr. CF8M    |                 |
| 3 K 4                                    | 300                      | 150    | P34K2           | 316               | 416     |                  | 36 (525)                                   |  |  |                    |                    |                     |  | 19 (275)   | 10 (150)  |             |                 |
| 3 K 4                                    | 600                      | 150    | P34K3           | 316               | 416     |                  | 41 (600)                                   |  |  |                    |                    |                     |  | 19 (275)   | 14 (200)  |             |                 |
| 3 K 6                                    | 900                      | 150    | P36K4           | 316               | 416     |                  | 41 (600)                                   |  |  |                    |                    |                     |  | 19 (275)   | 14 (200)  |             |                 |
| 3 K 6                                    | 1500                     | 300    | P36K5           | 316               | 416     |                  | 52 (750)                                   |  |  |                    |                    |                     |  | 41 (600)   | 14 (200)  |             |                 |

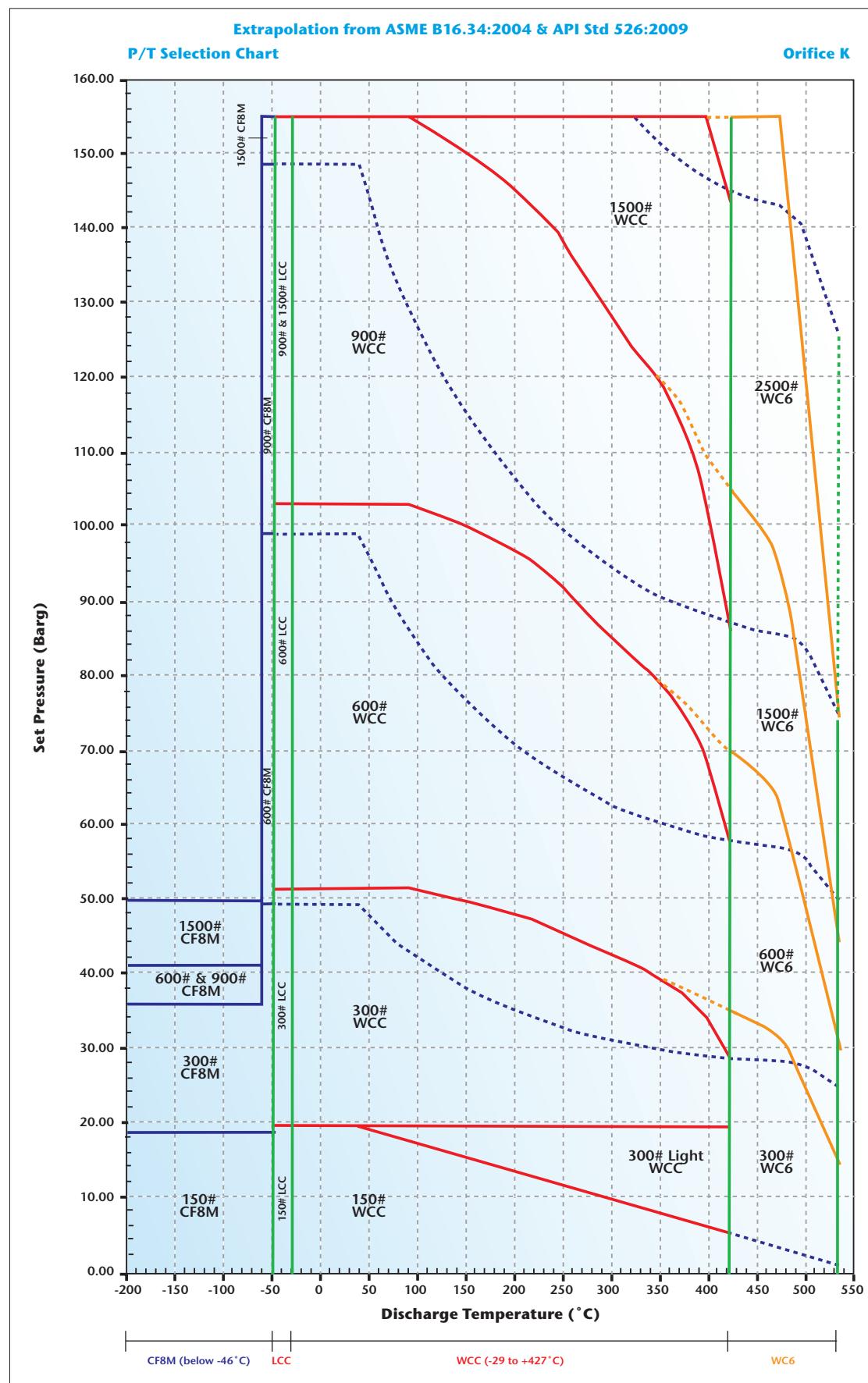


| INLETx<br>ORIFICE <sub>x</sub><br>OUTLET | ANSI FLANGE<br>RATING |        | MODEL<br>NUMBER | A(2)<br>mm (in) | B(2)<br>mm (in) | C<br>mm (in) | D<br>mm (in)  | E<br>mm (in) | N<br>mm (in) | Approximate<br>weight (3)<br>kg (lbs) |
|--|-----------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|
|  | Inlet                 | Outlet |                 |                 |                 |              |               |              |              |                                       |
| 3 K 4                                    | 150                   | 150    | P34K1           | 155.5 (6-1/8)   | 161.9 (6-1/8)   | 580 (23)     | 23.9 (15/16)  | 39 (1-1/4)   | 14 (7/8)     | 49 (108)                              |
| 3 K 4                                    | 300                   | 150    | P34K7           | 155.5 (6-1/8)   | 161.9 (6-1/8)   | 580 (23)     | 23.9 (15/16)  | 45 (1-1/4)   | 14 (7/8)     | 54 (120)                              |
| 3 K 4                                    | 300                   | 150    | P34K2           | 155.5 (6-1/8)   | 161.9 (6-1/8)   | 580 (23)     | 23.9 (15/16)  | 45 (1-1/4)   | 14 (7/8)     | 56 (123)                              |
| 3 K 4                                    | 600                   | 150    | P34K3           | 184.1 (7-1/4)   | 181 (7-1/4)     | 635 (25)     | 23.9 (15/16)  | 47 (1-1/4)   | 14 (7/8)     | 68 (150)                              |
| 3 K 6                                    | 900                   | 150    | P36K4           | 198.4 (7-3/4)   | 215.9 (8-1/2)   | 785 (31)     | 25.4 (1)      | 53 (2-1/2)   | 14 (7/8)     | 112 (247)                             |
| 3 K 6                                    | 1500                  | 300    | P36K5           | 196.8 (7-3/4)   | 215.9 (8-1/2)   | 785 (31)     | 36.6 (1-7/16) | 63 (2-1/2)   | 14 (7/8)     | 125 (275)                             |

(1) Max. back pressure limits at 38°C; for higher temp. refer to ASME B16.5 flange ratings for conventional valves

(2) Tolerances for A and B : ± 1.6 mm (±1/16 in)

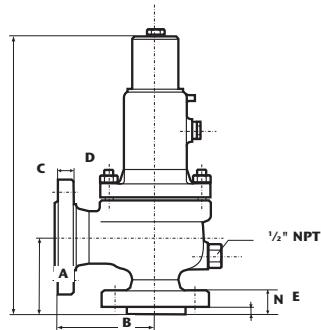
(3) Valves with lifting lever : add 10%



**ORIFICE : L****18.41 cm<sup>2</sup>****2.853 in<sup>2</sup>****P Series (Starflow) Selection Tables**

According to API Std 526 : (edition 2009)

| INLETx<br>ORIFICE | ANSI<br>FLANGE<br>RATING |        | Model<br>Number | Conven-<br>tional | Bellows | Steam<br>service | MAX. SET PRESSURE<br>barg (psig)           |  |  |                    |                    |                     | MAX. BACK<br>PRESSURE (1)<br>barg (psig) |            | MATERIALS         |                              |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
|                   | Inlet                    | Outlet |                 |                   |         |                  | -268°C<br>to -47°C<br>(-450°F<br>to -51°F) | -46°C<br>to -29°C<br>(-50°F<br>to -21°F) | -29°C<br>to +38°C<br>(-20°F<br>to 100°F) | <232°C<br>(<450°F) | <427°C<br>(<800°F) | <538°C<br>(<1000°F) | Conven-<br>tional                        | Bellows    | Body              | Spring                       |                    |
| 3 L 4             | 150                      | 150    | P34L1           | 330               | 430     | 530              |  |  | 19.8 (285)                               | 13 (185)           | 5.5 (80)           |                     | 19.8 (285)                               | 7 (100)    | SA 216<br>Gr. WCC | Alloy<br>Steel               |                    |
| 3 L 4             | 300                      | 150    | P34L7           | 330               | 430     | 530              |  |  | 19.8 (285)                               | 19.8 (285)         | 19.8 (285)         |                     | 19.8 (285)                               | 7 (100)    |                   |                              |                    |
| 4 L 6             | 300                      | 150    | P46L2           | 330               | 430     | 530              |  |  | 51 (740)                                 | 42.4 (615)         | 28 (410)           |                     | 19.8 (285)                               | 12 (170)   |                   |                              |                    |
| 4 L 6             | 600                      | 150    | P46L3           | 330               | 430     | 530              |  |  | 69 (1000)                                | 69 (1000)          | 57 (825)           |                     | 19.8 (285)                               | 12 (170)   |                   |                              |                    |
| 4 L 6             | 900                      | 150    | P46L4           | 330               | 430     | 530              |  |  | 103 (1500)                               | 103 (1500)         | 85 (1235)          |                     | 19.8 (285)                               | 12 (170)   |                   |                              |                    |
| 4 L 6             | 1500                     | 150    | P46L5           | 330               | 430     | 530              |  |  | 103 (1500)                               | 103 (1500)         | 103 (1500)         |                     | 19.8 (285)                               | 12 (170)   |                   |                              |                    |
| 4 L 6             | 300                      | 150    | P46L2           | 332               | 432     | 502              |  |  |  |                    | 35 (510)           | 16 (225)            | 19.8 (285)                               | 12 (170)   | SA 216<br>Gr. WC6 | High Temp.<br>Alloy<br>Steel |                    |
| 4 L 6             | 600                      | 150    | P46L3           | 332               | 432     | 502              |  |  |  |                    | 69 (1000)          | 31 (445)            | 19.8 (285)                               | 12 (170)   |                   |                              |                    |
| 4 L 6             | 900                      | 150    | P46L4           | 332               | 432     | 502              |  |  |  |                    | 103 (1500)         | 46 (670)            | 19.8 (285)                               | 12 (170)   |                   |                              |                    |
| 4 L 6             | 1500                     | 150    | P46L5           | 332               | 432     | 502              |  |  |  |                    | 103 (1500)         | 76 (1115)           | 19.8 (285)                               | 12 (170)   |                   |                              |                    |
| 3 L 4             | 150                      | 150    | P34L1           | 319               | 419     |                  |  | 19.8 (285)                               |  |                    |                    |                     |  | 19.8 (285) | 7 (100)           | SA 352<br>Gr. LCC            | Alloy<br>Steel     |
| 3 L 4             | 300                      | 150    | P34L7           | 319               | 419     |                  |  | 19.8 (285)                               |  |                    |                    |                     |  | 19.8 (285) | 7 (100)           |                              |                    |
| 4 L 6             | 300                      | 150    | P46L2           | 319               | 419     |                  |  | 51 (740)                                 |  |                    |                    |                     |  | 19.8 (285) | 12 (170)          |                              |                    |
| 4 L 6             | 600                      | 150    | P46L3           | 319               | 419     |                  |  | 69 (1000)                                |  |                    |                    |                     |  | 19.8 (285) | 12 (170)          |                              |                    |
| 4 L 6             | 900                      | 150    | P46L4           | 319               | 419     |                  |  | 103 (1500)                               |  |                    |                    |                     |  | 19.8 (285) | 12 (170)          |                              |                    |
| 3 L 4             | 150                      | 150    | P34L1           | 316               | 416     |                  | 19 (275)                                   |  |  |                    |                    |                     |  | 19 (275)   | 7 (100)           | SA 351<br>Gr. CF8M           | Stainless<br>Steel |
| 3 L 4             | 300                      | 150    | P34L7           | 316               | 416     |                  | 19 (275)                                   |  |  |                    |                    |                     |  | 19 (275)   | 7 (100)           |                              |                    |
| 4 L 6             | 300                      | 150    | P46L2           | 316               | 416     |                  | 37 (535)                                   |  |  |                    |                    |                     |  | 19 (275)   | 12 (170)          |                              |                    |
| 4 L 6             | 600                      | 150    | P46L3           | 316               | 416     |                  | 37 (535)                                   |  |  |                    |                    |                     |  | 19 (275)   | 12 (170)          |                              |                    |
| 4 L 6             | 900                      | 150    | P46L4           | 316               | 416     |                  | 48 (700)                                   |  |  |                    |                    |                     |  | 19 (275)   | 12 (170)          |                              |                    |

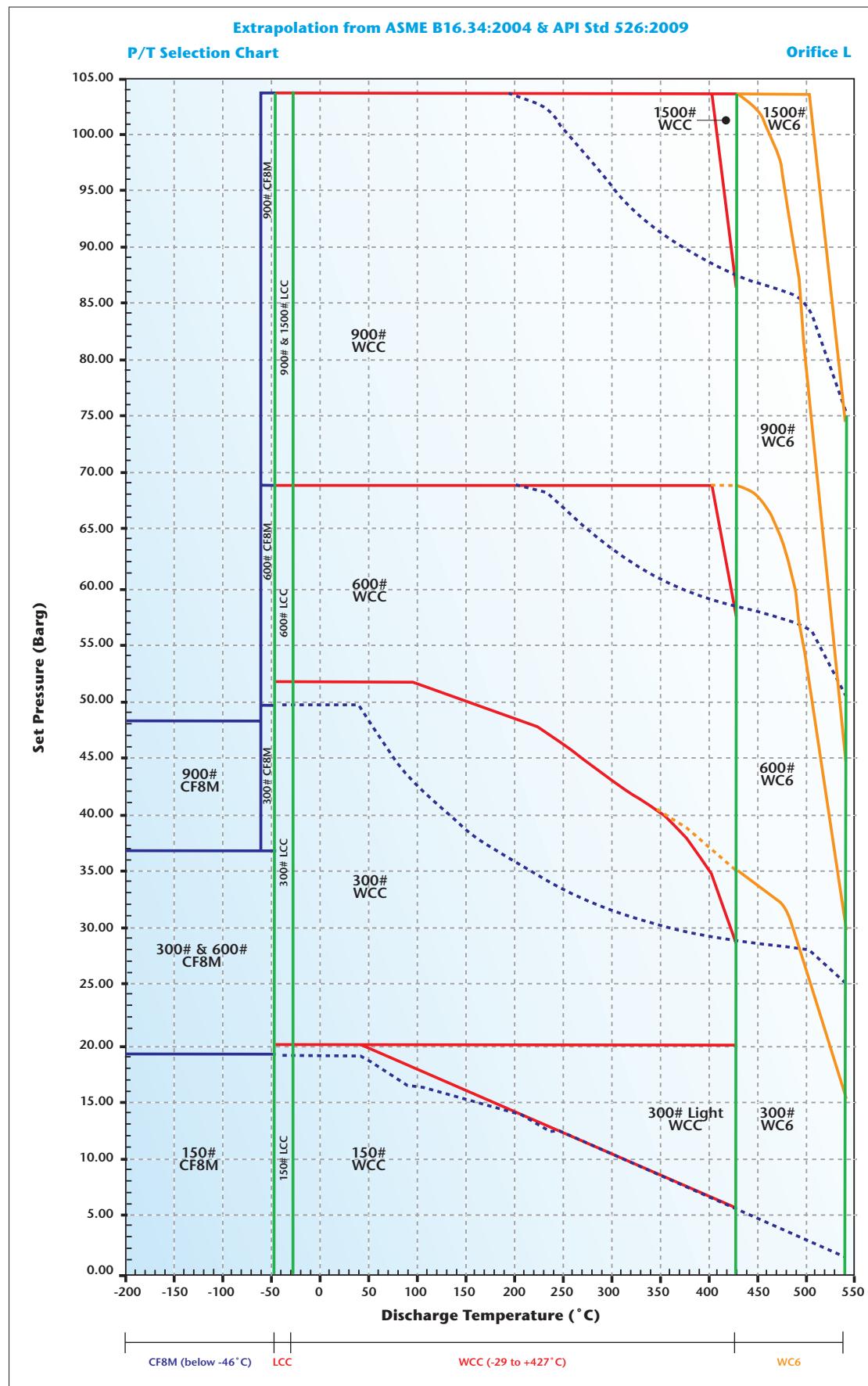


| INLETx<br>ORIFICE | ANSI FLANGE<br>RATING |        | MODEL  | A(2)<br>mm (in) | B(2)<br>mm (in) | C<br>mm (in) | D<br>mm (in)  | E<br>mm (in) | N<br>mm (in) | Approximate<br>weight (3)<br>kg (lbs) |
|-------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| OUTLET            | Inlet                 | Outlet | NUMBER | mm (in)         | mm (in)         | mm (in)      | mm (in)       | mm (in)      | mm (in)      |                                       |
| 3 L 4             | 150                   | 150    | P34L1  | 155.6 (6-1/8)   | 165.1 (6-1/2)   | 580 (23)     | 23.9 (1-5/16) | 39 (1-1/2)   | 14 (5/8)     | 51 (112)                              |
| 3 L 4             | 300                   | 150    | P34L7  | 155.6 (6-1/8)   | 165.1 (6-1/2)   | 580 (23)     | 23.9 (1-5/16) | 45 (1-1/2)   | 14 (5/8)     | 57 (126)                              |
| 4 L 6             | 300                   | 150    | P46L2  | 179.4 (7-1/16)  | 181 (7-1/8)     | 785 (31)     | 25.4 (1)      | 49 (1-15/16) | 15.5 (5/8)   | 95 (210)                              |
| 4 L 6             | 600                   | 150    | P46L3  | 179.4 (7-1/16)  | 203.2 (8)       | 845 (34)     | 25.4 (1)      | 56 (2-1/2)   | 15.5 (5/8)   | 115 (254)                             |
| 4 L 6             | 900                   | 150    | P46L4  | 196.9 (7-1/2)   | 222.2 (8-3/4)   | 875 (35)     | 25.4 (1)      | 68 (2-11/16) | 14.5 (5/8)   | 140 (310)                             |
| 4 L 6             | 1500                  | 150    | P46L5  | 196.9 (7-1/2)   | 222.2 (8-3/4)   | 875 (35)     | 25.4 (1)      | 68 (2-11/16) | 14.5 (5/8)   | 155 (342)                             |

(1) Max. back pressure limits at 38°C; for higher temp. refer to ASME B16.5 flange ratings for conventional valves

(2) Tolerances for A and B : ± 1.6 mm (± 1/16 in)

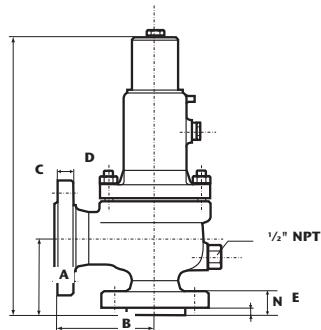
(3) Valves with lifting lever : add 10%



**ORIFICE : M****23.2 cm<sup>2</sup>****3.60 in<sup>2</sup>****P Series (Starflow) Selection Tables**

According to API Std 526 : (edition 2009)

| INLETx<br>ORIFICE | ANSI<br>FLANGE<br>RATING |        | Model<br>Number | Conven-<br>tional | Bellows | Steam<br>service | MAX. SET PRESSURE<br>barg (psig)           |  |  |                    |                    |                     | MAX. BACK<br>PRESSURE (1)<br>barg (psig) |            | MATERIALS |             |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
|                   | Inlet                    | Outlet |                 |                   |         |                  | -268°C<br>to -47°C<br>(-450°F<br>to -51°F) | -46°C<br>to -29°C<br>(-50°F<br>to -21°F) | -29°C<br>to +38°C<br>(-20°F<br>to 100°F) | <232°C<br>(<450°F) | <427°C<br>(<800°F) | <538°C<br>(<1000°F) | Conven-<br>tional                        | Bellows    | Body      | Spring      |
| 4 M 6             | 150                      | 150    | P46M1           | 330               | 430     | 530              |  |  | 19.8 (285)                               | 13 (185)           | 5.5 (80)           |                     | 19.8 (285)                               | 5.5 (80)   |           |             |
| 4 M 6             | 300                      | 150    | P46M7           | 330               | 430     | 530              |  |  | 19.8 (285)                               | 19.8 (285)         | 19.8 (285)         |                     | 19.8 (285)                               | 5.5 (80)   |           |             |
| 4 M 6             | 300                      | 150    | P46M2           | 330               | 430     | 530              |  |  | 51 (740)                                 | 42.4 (615)         | 28 (410)           |                     | 19.8 (285)                               | 11 (160)   |           |             |
| 4 M 6             | 600                      | 150    | P46M3           | 330               | 430     | 530              |  |  | 76 (1100)                                | 76 (1100)          | 57 (825)           |                     | 19.8 (285)                               | 11 (160)   |           |             |
| 4 M 6             | 900                      | 150    | P46M4           | 330               | 430     | 530              |  |  | 76 (1100)                                | 76 (1100)          | 76 (1100)          |                     | 19.8 (285)                               | 11 (160)   |           |             |
| 4 M 6             | 300                      | 150    | P46M2           | 332               | 432     | 502              |  |  |  |                    | 35 (510)           | 16 (225)            | 19.8 (285)                               | 11 (160)   | SA 216    | High Temp.  |
| 4 M 6             | 600                      | 150    | P46M3           | 332               | 432     | 502              |  |  |  |                    | 70 (1015)          | 31 (445)            | 19.8 (285)                               | 11 (160)   | Gr. WC6   | Alloy Steel |
| 4 M 6             | 900                      | 150    | P46M4           | 332               | 432     | 502              |  |  |  |                    | 76 (1100)          | 46 (670)            | 19.8 (285)                               | 11 (160)   |           |             |
| 4 M 6             | 150                      | 150    | P46M1           | 319               | 419     |                  |  | 19.8 (285)                               |  |                    |                    |                     |  | 19.8 (285) | 5.5 (80)  |             |
| 4 M 6             | 300                      | 150    | P46M7           | 319               | 419     |                  |  | 19.8 (285)                               |  |                    |                    |                     |  | 19.8 (285) | 5.5 (80)  | SA 352      |
| 4 M 6             | 300                      | 150    | P46M2           | 319               | 419     |                  |  | 51 (740)                                 |  |                    |                    |                     |  | 19.8 (285) | 11 (160)  | Gr. LCC     |
| 4 M 6             | 600                      | 150    | P46M3           | 319               | 419     |                  |  | 76 (1100)                                |  |                    |                    |                     |  | 19.8 (285) | 11 (160)  |             |
| 4 M 6             | 150                      | 150    | P46M1           | 316               | 416     |                  | 19 (275)                                   |  |  |                    |                    |                     | 19 (275)                                 | 5.5 (80)   |           |             |
| 4 M 6             | 300                      | 150    | P46M7           | 316               | 416     |                  | 19 (275)                                   |  |  |                    |                    |                     | 19 (275)                                 | 5.5 (80)   | SA 351    |             |
| 4 M 6             | 300                      | 150    | P46M2           | 316               | 416     |                  | 36 (525)                                   |  |  |                    |                    |                     | 19 (275)                                 | 11 (160)   | Gr. CF8M  |             |
| 4 M 6             | 600                      | 150    | P46M3           | 316               | 416     |                  | 41 (600)                                   |  |  |                    |                    |                     | 19 (275)                                 | 11 (160)   |           |             |

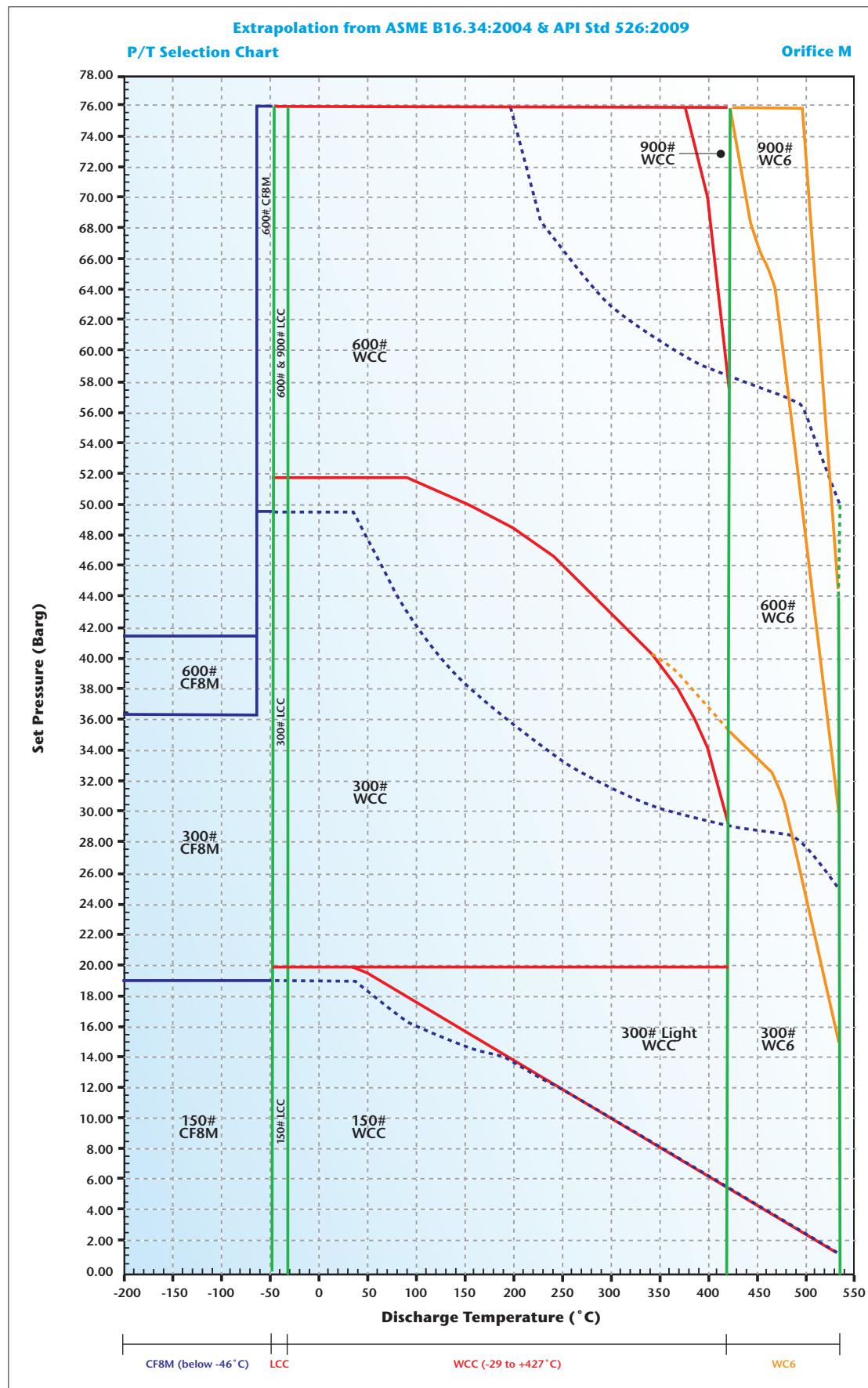


| INLETx<br>ORIFICE | ANSI FLANGE<br>RATING |        | MODEL  | A(2)<br>mm (in) | B(2)<br>mm (in) | C<br>mm (in) | D<br>mm (in) | E<br>mm (in) | N<br>mm (in) | Approximate<br>weight (3)<br>kg (lbs) |
|-------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| OUTLET            | Inlet                 | Outlet | NUMBER | mm (in)         | mm (in)         | mm (in)      | mm (in)      | mm (in)      | mm (in)      |                                       |
| 4 M 6             | 150                   | 150    | P46M1  | 177.8 (7)       | 184.1 (7 1/4)   | 725 (29)     | 25.4 (1)     | 40 (1 3/16)  | 14 (5/16)    | 85 (187)                              |
| 4 M 6             | 300                   | 150    | P46M7  | 177.8 (7)       | 184.1 (7 1/4)   | 725 (29)     | 25.4 (1)     | 48 (1 7/16)  | 14 (5/16)    | 88 (194)                              |
| 4 M 6             | 300                   | 150    | P46M2  | 177.8 (7)       | 184.1 (7 1/4)   | 785 (31)     | 25.4 (1)     | 48 (1 7/16)  | 14 (5/16)    | 95 (210)                              |
| 4 M 6             | 600                   | 150    | P46M3  | 177.8 (7)       | 203.2 (8)       | 845 (34)     | 25.4 (1)     | 54 (2 1/4)   | 14 (5/16)    | 115 (254)                             |
| 4 M 6             | 900                   | 150    | P46M4  | 196.8 (7 1/4)   | 222.2 (8 3/4)   | 950 (38)     | 25.4 (1)     | 68 (2 1/16)  | 14 (5/16)    | 165 (364)                             |

(1) Max. back pressure limits at 38°C; for higher temp. refer to ASME B16.5 flange ratings for conventional valves

(2) Tolerances for A and B : ± 1.6 mm (± 1/16 in)

(3) Valves with lifting lever : add 10%



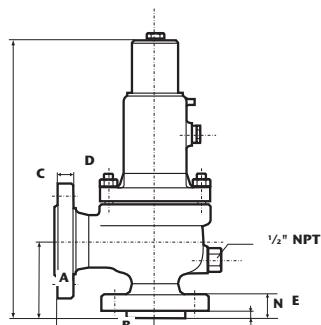
## ORIFICE : N

28 cm<sup>2</sup>4.34 in<sup>2</sup>

## P Series (Starflow) Selection Tables

According to API Std 526 : (edition 2009)

| INLETx<br>ORIFICE <sub>x</sub><br>OUTLET | ANSI<br>FLANGE<br>RATING |        | Model<br>Number | Conven-<br>tional | Bellows | Steam<br>service | MAX. SET PRESSURE                          |  |  |                    |                    |                     |             | MAX. BACK<br>PRESSURE (1) |          | MATERIALS |                        |
|--|--------------------------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------------|----------|-----------|------------------------|
|  | Inlet                    | Outlet |                 |                   |         |                  | -268°C<br>to -47°C<br>(-450°F<br>to -51°F) | -46°C<br>to -29°C<br>(-50°F<br>to -21°F) | -29°C<br>to +38°C<br>(-20°F<br>to 100°F) | <232°C<br>(<450°F) | <427°C<br>(<800°F) | <538°C<br>(<1000°F) | barg (psig) | Conven-<br>tional         | Bellows  | Body      | Spring                 |
| 4 N 6                                    | 150                      | 150    | P46N1           | 330               | 430     | 530              |  |  | 19.8 (285)                               | 13 (185)           | 5.5 (80)           |                     |             | 19.8 (285)                | 5.5 (80) |           |                        |
| 4 N 6                                    | 300                      | 150    | P46N7           | 330               | 430     | 530              |  |  | 19.8 (285)                               | 19.8 (285)         | 19.8 (285)         |                     |             | 19.8 (285)                | 5.5 (80) |           |                        |
| 4 N 6                                    | 300                      | 150    | P46N2           | 330               | 430     | 530              |  |  | 51 (740)                                 | 42.4 (615)         | 28 (410)           |                     |             | 19.8 (285)                | 11 (160) |           |                        |
| 4 N 6                                    | 600                      | 150    | P46N3           | 330               | 430     | 530              |  |  | 69 (1000)                                | 69 (1000)          | 57 (825)           |                     |             | 19.8 (285)                | 11 (160) |           |                        |
| 4 N 6                                    | 900                      | 150    | P46N4           | 330               | 430     | 530              |  |  | 69 (1000)                                | 69 (1000)          | 69 (1000)          |                     |             | 19.8 (285)                | 11 (160) |           |                        |
| 4 N 6                                    | 300                      | 150    | P46N2           | 332               | 432     | 502              |  |  |  |                    | 35 (510)           | 16 (225)            | 19.8 (285)  | 11 (160)                  |          | SA 216    | Alloy Steel            |
| 4 N 6                                    | 600                      | 150    | P46N3           | 332               | 432     | 502              |  |  |  |                    | 69 (1000)          | 31 (445)            | 19.8 (285)  | 11 (160)                  |          | Gr. WC6   | High Temp. Alloy Steel |
| 4 N 6                                    | 900                      | 150    | P46N4           | 332               | 432     | 502              |  |  |  |                    | 69 (1000)          | 46 (670)            | 19.8 (285)  | 11 (160)                  |          |           |                        |
| 4 N 6                                    | 150                      | 150    | P46N1           | 319               | 419     |                  |  | 19.8 (285)                               |  |                    |                    |                     |             | 19.8 (285)                | 5.5 (80) |           |                        |
| 4 N 6                                    | 300                      | 150    | P46N7           | 319               | 419     |                  |  | 19.8 (285)                               |  |                    |                    |                     |             | 19.8 (285)                | 5.5 (80) |           |                        |
| 4 N 6                                    | 300                      | 150    | P46N2           | 319               | 419     |                  |  | 51 (740)                                 |  |                    |                    |                     |             | 19.8 (285)                | 11 (160) |           |                        |
| 4 N 6                                    | 600                      | 150    | P46N3           | 319               | 419     |                  |  | 69 (1000)                                |  |                    |                    |                     |             | 19.8 (285)                | 11 (160) |           |                        |
| 4 N 6                                    | 150                      | 150    | P46N1           | 316               | 416     |                  | 19 (275)                                   |  |  |                    |                    |                     |             | 19 (275)                  | 5.5 (80) |           |                        |
| 4 N 6                                    | 300                      | 150    | P46N7           | 316               | 416     |                  | 19 (275)                                   |  |  |                    |                    |                     |             | 19 (275)                  | 5.5 (80) |           |                        |
| 4 N 6                                    | 300                      | 150    | P46N2           | 316               | 416     |                  | 31 (450)                                   |  |  |                    |                    |                     |             | 19 (275)                  | 11 (160) |           |                        |
| 4 N 6                                    | 600                      | 150    | P46N3           | 316               | 416     |                  | 34 (500)                                   |  |  |                    |                    |                     |             | 19 (275)                  | 11 (160) |           |                        |

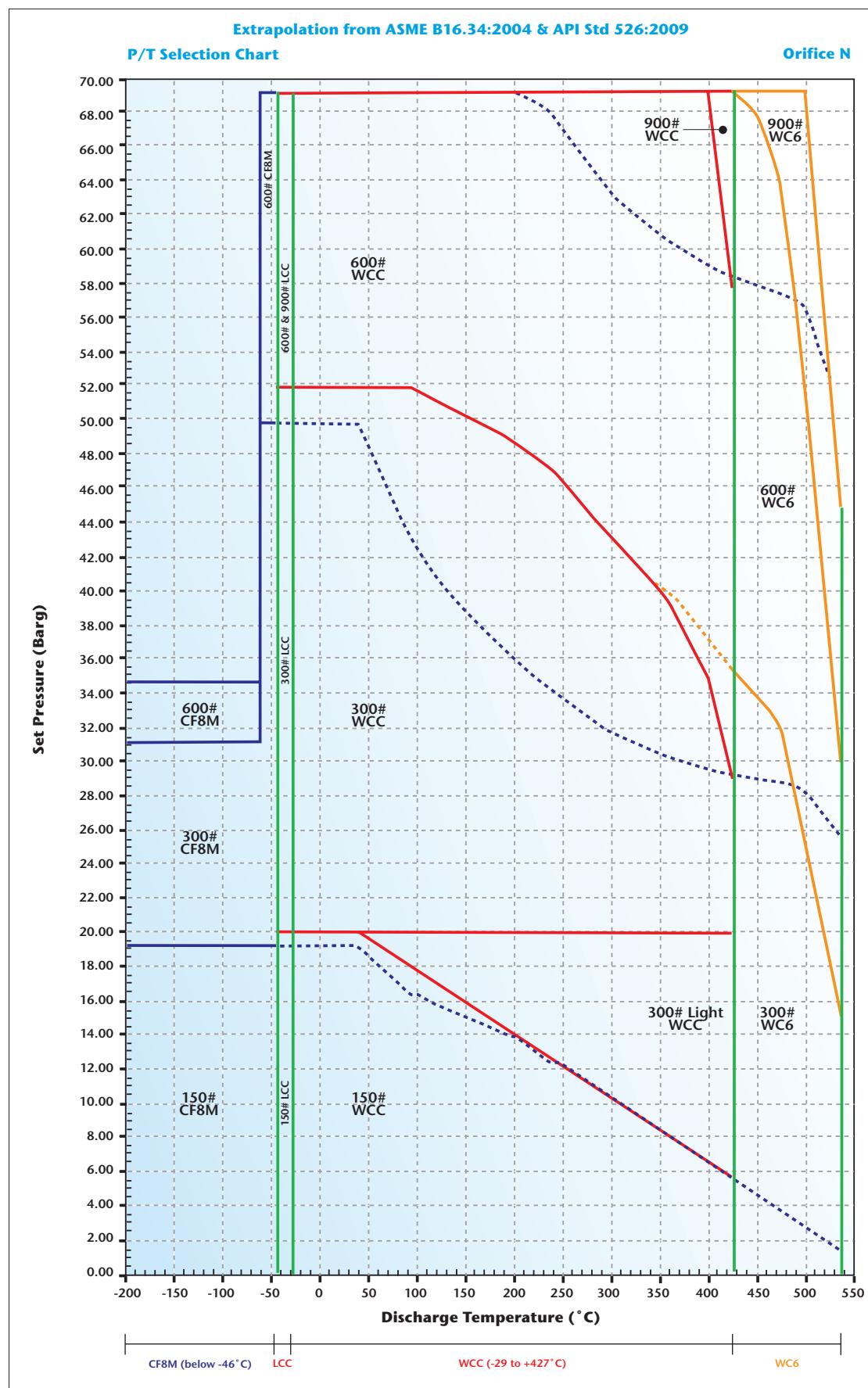


| INLETx<br>ORIFICE <sub>x</sub><br>OUTLET | ANSI FLANGE<br>RATING |        | MODEL<br>NUMBER | A(2)<br>mm (in) | B(2)<br>mm (in) | C<br>mm (in) | D<br>mm (in) | E<br>mm (in) | N<br>mm (in) | Approximate<br>weight (3)<br>kg (lbs) |
|--|-----------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|
|  | Inlet                 | Outlet |                 |                 |                 |              |              |              |              |                                       |
| 4 N 6                                    | 150                   | 150    | P46N1           | 196.8 (7-1/2)   | 209.5 (8-1/4)   | 750 (30)     | 25.4 (1)     | 40 (1-3/16)  | 14 (5/16)    | 95 (210)                              |
| 4 N 6                                    | 300                   | 150    | P46N7           | 196.8 (7-1/2)   | 209.5 (8-1/4)   | 750 (30)     | 25.4 (1)     | 48 (1-7/16)  | 14 (5/16)    | 100 (220)                             |
| 4 N 6                                    | 300                   | 150    | P46N2           | 196.8 (7-1/2)   | 209.5 (8-1/4)   | 810 (32)     | 25.4 (1)     | 48 (1-7/16)  | 14 (5/16)    | 105 (232)                             |
| 4 N 6                                    | 600                   | 150    | P46N3           | 196.8 (7-1/2)   | 222.2 (8-1/4)   | 870 (34)     | 25.4 (1)     | 54 (2-1/4)   | 14 (5/16)    | 125 (276)                             |
| 4 N 6                                    | 900                   | 150    | P46N4           | 196.8 (7-1/2)   | 222.2 (8-1/4)   | 990 (39)     | 25.4 (1)     | 59 (2-5/16)  | 14 (5/16)    | 210 (460)                             |

(1) Max. back pressure limits at 38°C; for higher temp. refer to ASME B16.5 flange ratings for conventional valves

(2) Tolerances for A and B : ± 1.6 mm (± 1/16 in)

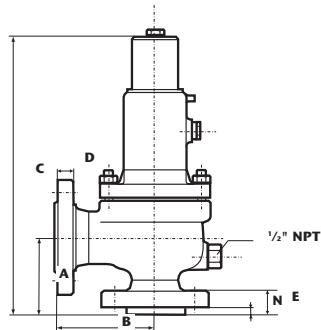
(3) Valves with lifting lever : add 10%



**ORIFICE : P****41.2 cm<sup>2</sup>****6.38 in<sup>2</sup>****P Series (Starflow) Selection Tables**

According to API Std 526 : (edition 2009)

| INLETx<br>ORIFICEx | ANSI<br>FLANGE<br>RATING |        | Model<br>Number | Conven-<br>tional | Bellows | Steam<br>service | MAX. SET PRESSURE<br>barg (psig)           |  |  |                    |                    |                     | MAX. BACK<br>PRESSURE (1)<br>barg (psig) |            | MATERIALS |                 |
|--------------------|--------------------------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|------------|-----------|-----------------|
|                    | Inlet                    | Outlet |                 |                   |         |                  | -268°C<br>to -47°C<br>(-450°F<br>to -51°F) | -46°C<br>to -29°C<br>(-50°F<br>to -21°F) | -29°C<br>to +38°C<br>(-20°F<br>to 100°F) | <232°C<br>(<450°F) | <427°C<br>(<800°F) | <538°C<br>(<1000°F) | Conven-<br>tional                        | Bellows    | Body      | Spring          |
| 4 P 6              | 150                      | 150    | P46P1           | 330               | 430     | 530              |  |  | 19.8 (285)                               | 13 (185)           | 5.5 (80)           |                     | 19.8 (285)                               | 5.5 (80)   |           |                 |
| 4 P 6              | 300                      | 150    | P46P7           | 330               | 430     | 530              |  |  | 19.8 (285)                               | 19.8 (285)         | 19.8 (285)         |                     | 19.8 (285)                               | 5.5 (80)   |           |                 |
| 4 P 6              | 300                      | 150    | P46P2           | 330               | 430     | 530              |  |  | 36.2 (525)                               | 36.2 (525)         | 28 (410)           |                     | 19.8 (285)                               | 10 (150)   |           |                 |
| 4 P 6              | 600                      | 150    | P46P3           | 330               | 430     | 530              |  |  | 69 (1000)                                | 69 (1000)          | 57 (825)           |                     | 19.8 (285)                               | 10 (150)   |           |                 |
| 4 P 6              | 900                      | 150    | P46P4           | 330               | 430     | 530              |  |  | 69 (1000)                                | 69 (1000)          | 69 (1000)          |                     | 19.8 (285)                               | 10 (150)   |           |                 |
| 4 P 6              | 300                      | 150    | P46P2           | 332               | 432     | 502              |  |  |  |                    | 35 (510)           | 16 (225)            | 19.8 (285)                               | 10 (150)   | SA 216    | High Temp.      |
| 4 P 6              | 600                      | 150    | P46P3           | 332               | 432     | 502              |  |  |  |                    | 69 (1000)          | 31 (445)            | 19.8 (285)                               | 10 (150)   | Gr. WC6   | Alloy Steel     |
| 4 P 6              | 900                      | 150    | P46P4           | 332               | 432     | 502              |  |  |  |                    | 69 (1000)          | 46 (670)            | 19.8 (285)                               | 10 (150)   |           |                 |
| 4 P 6              | 150                      | 150    | P46P1           | 319               | 419     |                  |  | 19.8 (285)                               |  |                    |                    |                     |  | 19.8 (285) | 5.5 (80)  |                 |
| 4 P 6              | 300                      | 150    | P46P7           | 319               | 419     |                  |  | 19.8 (285)                               |  |                    |                    |                     |  | 19.8 (285) | 5.5 (80)  | SA 352          |
| 4 P 6              | 300                      | 150    | P46P2           | 319               | 419     |                  |  | 36 (525)                                 |  |                    |                    |                     |  | 19.8 (285) | 10 (150)  | Gr. LCC         |
| 4 P 6              | 600                      | 150    | P46P3           | 319               | 419     |                  |  | 69 (1000)                                |  |                    |                    |                     |  | 19.8 (285) | 10 (150)  |                 |
| 4 P 6              | 150                      | 150    | P46P1           | 316               | 416     |                  |  | 12 (175)                                 |  |                    |                    |                     |  | 12 (175)   | 5.5 (80)  |                 |
| 4 P 6              | 300                      | 150    | P46P7           | 316               | 416     |                  |  | 12 (175)                                 |  |                    |                    |                     |  | 12 (175)   | 5.5 (80)  | SA 351          |
| 4 P 6              | 300                      | 150    | P46P2           | 316               | 416     |                  |  | 21 (300)                                 |  |                    |                    |                     |  | 19 (275)   | 10 (150)  | Gr. CF8M        |
| 4 P 6              | 600                      | 150    | P46P3           | 316               | 416     |                  |  | 33 (486)                                 |  |                    |                    |                     |  | 19 (275)   | 10 (150)  | Stainless Steel |

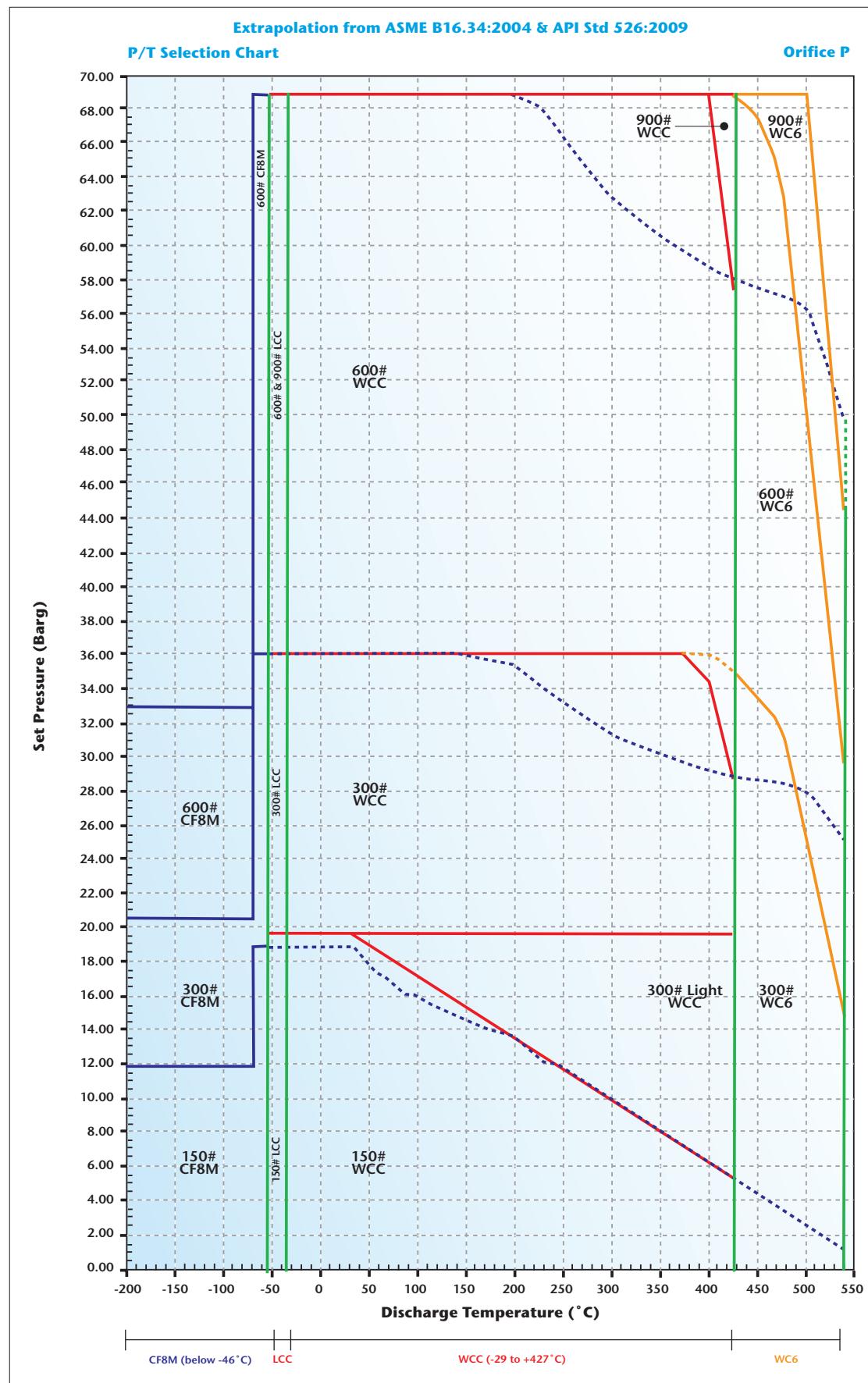


| INLETx<br>ORIFICEx | ANSI FLANGE<br>RATING |        | MODEL  | A(2)          | B(2)      | C         | D        | E            | N         | Approximate<br>weight (3)<br>kg (lbs) |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|---------------|-----------|-----------|----------|--------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| OUTLET             | Inlet                 | Outlet | NUMBER | mm (in)       | mm (in)   | mm (in)   | mm (in)  | mm (in)      | mm (in)   |                                       |
| 4 P 6              | 150                   | 150    | P46P1  | 181 (7 1/4)   | 228.6 (9) | 795 (32)  | 25.4 (1) | 40 (1 3/16)  | 14 (7/16) | 105 (232)                             |
| 4 P 6              | 300                   | 150    | P46P7  | 181 (7 1/4)   | 228.6 (9) | 795 (32)  | 25.4 (1) | 46 (1 13/16) | 14 (7/16) | 110 (242)                             |
| 4 P 6              | 300                   | 150    | P46P2  | 225.4 (8 1/4) | 254 (10)  | 850 (34)  | 25.4 (1) | 48 (1 7/16)  | 14 (7/16) | 125 (276)                             |
| 4 P 6              | 600                   | 150    | P46P3  | 225.4 (8 1/4) | 254 (10)  | 875 (35)  | 25.4 (1) | 54 (2 1/16)  | 14 (7/16) | 145 (320)                             |
| 4 P 6              | 900                   | 150    | P46P4  | 225.4 (8 1/4) | 254 (10)  | 1180 (47) | 25.4 (1) | 59 (2 3/16)  | 14 (7/16) | 250 (550)                             |

(1) Max. back pressure limits at 38°C; for higher temp. refer to ASME B16.5 flange ratings for conventional valves

(2) Tolerances for A and B : ± 1.6 mm (± 1/16 in)

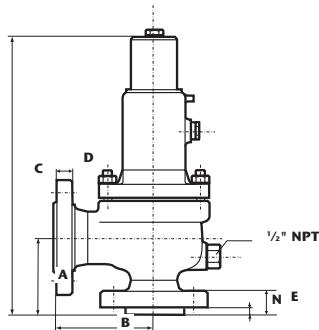
(3) Valves with lifting lever : add 10%



**ORIFICE : Q****71.2 cm<sup>2</sup>****11.05 in<sup>2</sup>****P Series (Starflow) Selection Tables**

According to API Std 526 : (edition 2009)

| INLETx<br>ORIFICEx | ANSI<br>FLANGE<br>RATING |        | Model<br>Number | Conven-<br>tional | Bellows | Steam<br>service | MAX. SET PRESSURE<br>barg (psig)           |  |  |                    |                    |                     | MAX. BACK<br>PRESSURE (1)<br>barg (psig) |         | MATERIALS |                           |
|--------------------|--------------------------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|---------|-----------|---------------------------|
|                    | Inlet                    | Outlet |                 |                   |         |                  | -268°C<br>to -47°C<br>(-450°F<br>to -51°F) | -46°C<br>to -29°C<br>(-50°F<br>to -21°F) | -29°C<br>to +38°C<br>(-20°F<br>to 100°F) | <232°C<br>(<450°F) | <427°C<br>(<800°F) | <538°C<br>(<1000°F) | Conven-<br>tional                        | Bellows | Body      | Spring                    |
| 6 Q 8              | 150                      | 150    | P68Q1           | 330               | 430     | 530              |  |  | 11 (165)                                 | 11 (165)           | 5.5 (80)           |                     | 8 (115)                                  | 5 (70)  |           |                           |
| 6 Q 8              | 300                      | 150    | P68Q7           | 330               | 430     | 530              |  |  | 11 (165)                                 | 11 (165)           | 11 (165)           |                     | 8 (115)                                  | 5 (70)  |           | SA 216                    |
| 6 Q 8              | 300                      | 150    | P68Q2           | 330               | 430     | 530              |  |  | 21 (300)                                 | 21 (300)           | 21 (300)           |                     | 8 (115)                                  | 8 (115) |           | Gr. WCC                   |
| 6 Q 8              | 600                      | 150    | P68Q3           | 330               | 430     | 530              |  |  | 41 (600)                                 | 41 (600)           | 41 (600)           |                     | 8 (115)                                  | 8 (115) |           |                           |
| 6 Q 8              | 300                      | 150    | P68Q2           | 332               | 432     | 502              |  |  |  |                    | 11 (165)           | 11 (165)            | 8 (115)                                  | 8 (115) |           | SA 216                    |
| 6 Q 8              | 600                      | 150    | P68Q3           | 332               | 432     | 502              |  |  |  |                    | 41 (600)           | 31 (445)            | 8 (115)                                  | 8 (115) |           | High Temp.<br>Alloy Steel |
| 6 Q 8              | 150                      | 150    | P68Q1           | 319               | 419     |                  |  | 11 (165)                                 |  |                    |                    |                     | 8 (115)                                  | 5 (70)  |           |                           |
| 6 Q 8              | 300                      | 150    | P68Q7           | 319               | 419     |                  |  | 11 (165)                                 |  |                    |                    |                     | 8 (115)                                  | 5 (70)  |           | SA 352                    |
| 6 Q 8              | 300                      | 150    | P68Q2           | 319               | 419     |                  |  | 21 (300)                                 |  |                    |                    |                     | 8 (115)                                  | 8 (115) |           | Gr. LCC                   |
| 6 Q 8              | 600                      | 150    | P68Q3           | 319               | 419     |                  |  | 41 (600)                                 |  |                    |                    |                     | 8 (115)                                  | 8 (115) |           |                           |
| 6 Q 8              | 150                      | 150    | P68Q1           | 316               | 416     |                  | 11 (165)                                   |  |  |                    |                    |                     | 8 (115)                                  | 5 (70)  |           |                           |
| 6 Q 8              | 300                      | 150    | P68Q7           | 316               | 416     |                  | 11 (165)                                   |  |  |                    |                    |                     | 8 (115)                                  | 5 (70)  |           | SA 351                    |
| 6 Q 8              | 300                      | 150    | P68Q2           | 316               | 416     |                  | 17 (250)                                   |  |  |                    |                    |                     | 8 (115)                                  | 8 (115) |           | Gr. CF8M                  |
| 6 Q 8              | 600                      | 150    | P68Q3           | 316               | 416     |                  | 21 (300)                                   |  |  |                    |                    |                     | 8 (115)                                  | 8 (115) |           | Stainless<br>Steel        |

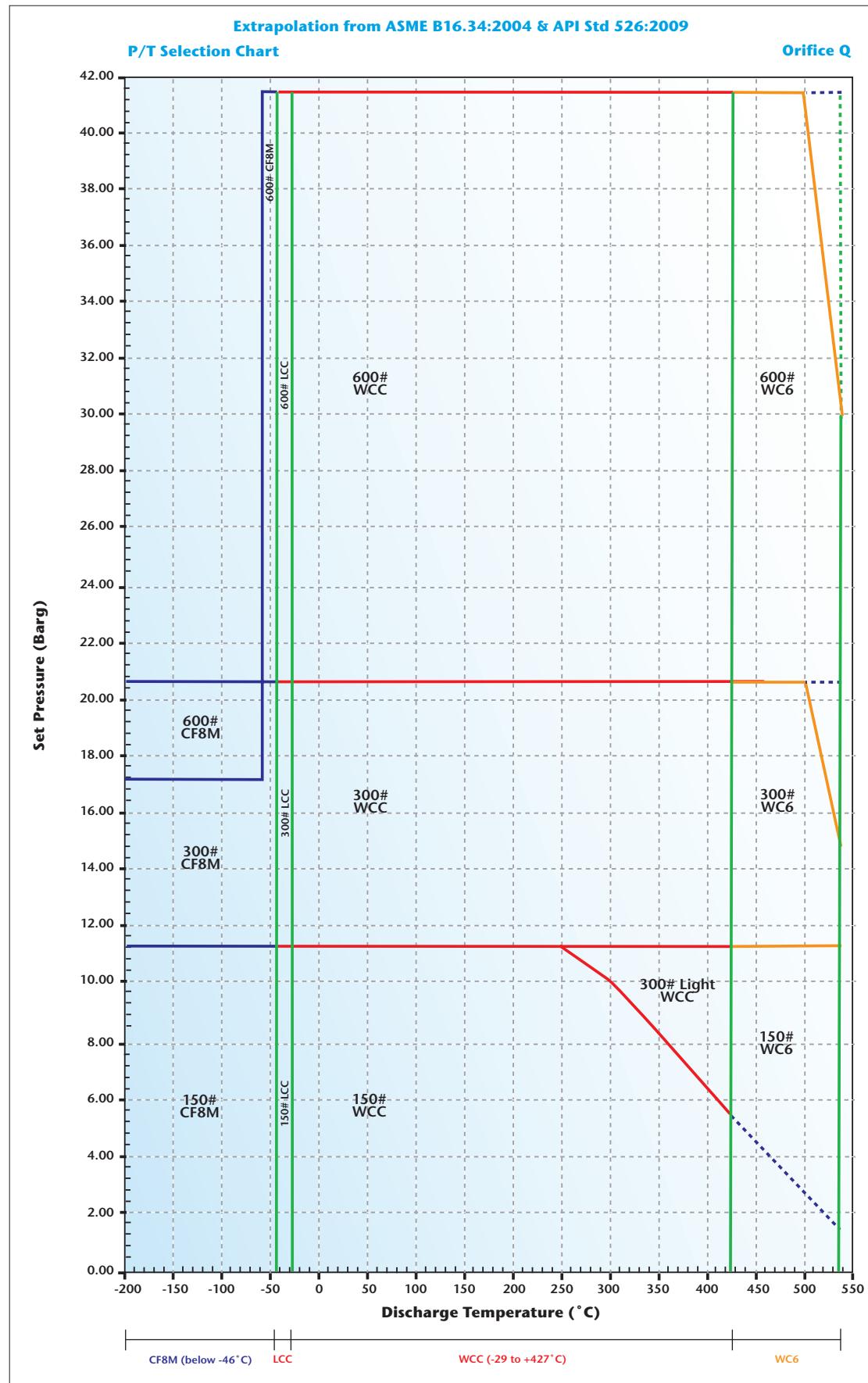


| INLETx<br>ORIFICEx | ANSI FLANGE<br>RATING |        | MODEL  | A(2)<br>mm (in) | B(2)<br>mm (in) | C         | D            | E            | N           | Approximate<br>weight (3)<br>kg (lbs) |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| OUTLET             | Inlet                 | Outlet | NUMBER | mm (in)         | mm (in)         | mm (in)   | mm (in)      | mm (in)      | mm (in)     |                                       |
| 6 Q 8              | 150                   | 150    | P68Q1  | 239.7 (9-1/16)  | 241.3 (9-1/2)   | 950 (38)  | 28.6 (1-1/8) | 45 (1-3/4)   | 18 (1-1/16) | 215 (474)                             |
| 6 Q 8              | 300                   | 150    | P68Q7  | 239.7 (9-1/16)  | 241.3 (9-1/2)   | 950 (38)  | 28.6 (1-1/8) | 57 (2-1/4)   | 18 (1-1/16) | 230 (507)                             |
| 6 Q 8              | 300                   | 150    | P68Q2  | 239.7 (9-1/16)  | 241.3 (9-1/2)   | 1070 (43) | 28.6 (1-1/8) | 57 (2-1/4)   | 18 (1-1/16) | 255 (562)                             |
| 6 Q 8              | 600                   | 150    | P68Q3  | 239.7 (9-1/16)  | 241.3 (9-1/2)   | 1140 (45) | 28.6 (1-1/8) | 68 (2-11/16) | 18 (1-1/16) | 305 (672)                             |

(1) Max. back pressure limits at 38°C; for higher temp. refer to ASME B16.5 flange ratings for conventional valves

(2) Tolerances for A and B : ± 3.2 mm (±1/8 in)

(3) Valves with lifting lever : add 10%

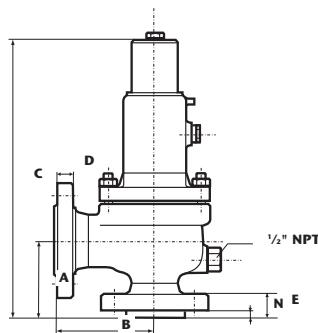


**ORIFICE : R**  
**103.2 cm<sup>2</sup>**  
**16.00 in<sup>2</sup>**

**P Series (Starflow) Selection Tables**

According to API Std 526 : (edition 2009)

| INLETx<br>ORIFICEx | ANSI<br>FLANGE<br>RATING |        | Model<br>Number | Conven-<br>tional | Bellows | Steam<br>service | MAX. SET PRESSURE<br>barg (psig)           |  |  |                    |                    |                     | MAX. BACK<br>PRESSURE (1)<br>barg (psig) |          | MATERIALS |             |
|--------------------|--------------------------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|----------|-----------|-------------|
|                    | Inlet                    | Outlet |                 |                   |         |                  | -268°C<br>to -47°C<br>(-450°F<br>to -51°F) | -46°C<br>to -29°C<br>(-50°F<br>to -21°F) | -29°C<br>to +38°C<br>(-20°F<br>to 100°F) | <232°C<br>(<450°F) | <427°C<br>(<800°F) | <538°C<br>(<1000°F) | Conven-<br>tional                        | Bellows  | Body      | Spring      |
| 6 R 8              | 150                      | 150    | P68R1           | 330               | 430     | 530              |  |  | 7 (100)                                  | 7 (100)            | 5.5 (80)           |                     | 4 (60)                                   | 4 (60)   |           |             |
| 6 R 8              | 300                      | 150    | P68R7           | 330               | 430     | 530              |  |  | 7 (100)                                  | 7 (100)            | 7 (100)            |                     | 4 (60)                                   | 4 (60)   | SA 216    | Alloy Steel |
| 6 R 10             | 300                      | 150    | P69R2           | 330               | 430     | 530              |  |  | 16 (230)                                 | 16 (230)           | 16 (230)           |                     | 7 (100)                                  | 7 (100)  | Gr. WCC   |             |
| 6 R 10             | 600                      | 150    | P69R3           | 330               | 430     | 530              |  |  | 21 (300)                                 | 21 (300)           | 21 (300)           |                     | 7 (100)                                  | 7 (100)  |           |             |
| 6 R 8              | 300                      | 150    | P69R2           | 332               | 432     | 502              |  |  |  |                    | 7 (100)            | 7 (100)             | 4 (60)                                   | 4 (60)   | SA 216    | High Temp.  |
| 6 R 10             | 600                      | 150    | P69R3           | 332               | 432     | 502              |  |  |  |                    | 21 (300)           | 21 (300)            | 7 (100)                                  | 7 (100)  | Gr. WC6   | Alloy Steel |
| 6 R 8              | 150                      | 150    | P68R1           | 319               | 419     |                  |  | 7 (100)                                  |  |                    |                    |                     |  | 4 (60)   | 4 (60)    |             |
| 6 R 8              | 300                      | 150    | P68R7           | 319               | 419     |                  |  | 7 (100)                                  |  |                    |                    |                     |  | 4 (60)   | 4 (60)    | SA 352      |
| 6 R 10             | 300                      | 150    | P69R2           | 319               | 419     |                  |  | 16 (230)                                 |  |                    |                    |                     |  | 7 (100)  | 7 (100)   | Gr. LCC     |
| 6 R 10             | 600                      | 150    | P69R3           | 319               | 419     |                  |  | 21 (300)                                 |  |                    |                    |                     |  | 7 (100)  | 7 (100)   |             |
| 6 R 8              | 150                      | 150    | P68R1           | 316               | 416     |                  | 3.8 (55)                                   |  |  |                    |                    |                     |  | 3.8 (55) | 3.8 (55)  |             |
| 6 R 8              | 300                      | 150    | P68R7           | 316               | 416     |                  | 3.8 (55)                                   |  |  |                    |                    |                     |  | 3.8 (55) | 3.8 (55)  | SA 351      |
| 6 R 10             | 300                      | 150    | P69R2           | 316               | 416     |                  | 10 (150)                                   |  |  |                    |                    |                     |  | 7 (100)  | 7 (100)   | Gr. CF8M    |
| 6 R 10             | 600                      | 150    | P69R3           | 316               | 416     |                  | 14 (200)                                   |  |  |                    |                    |                     |  | 7 (100)  | 7 (100)   |             |

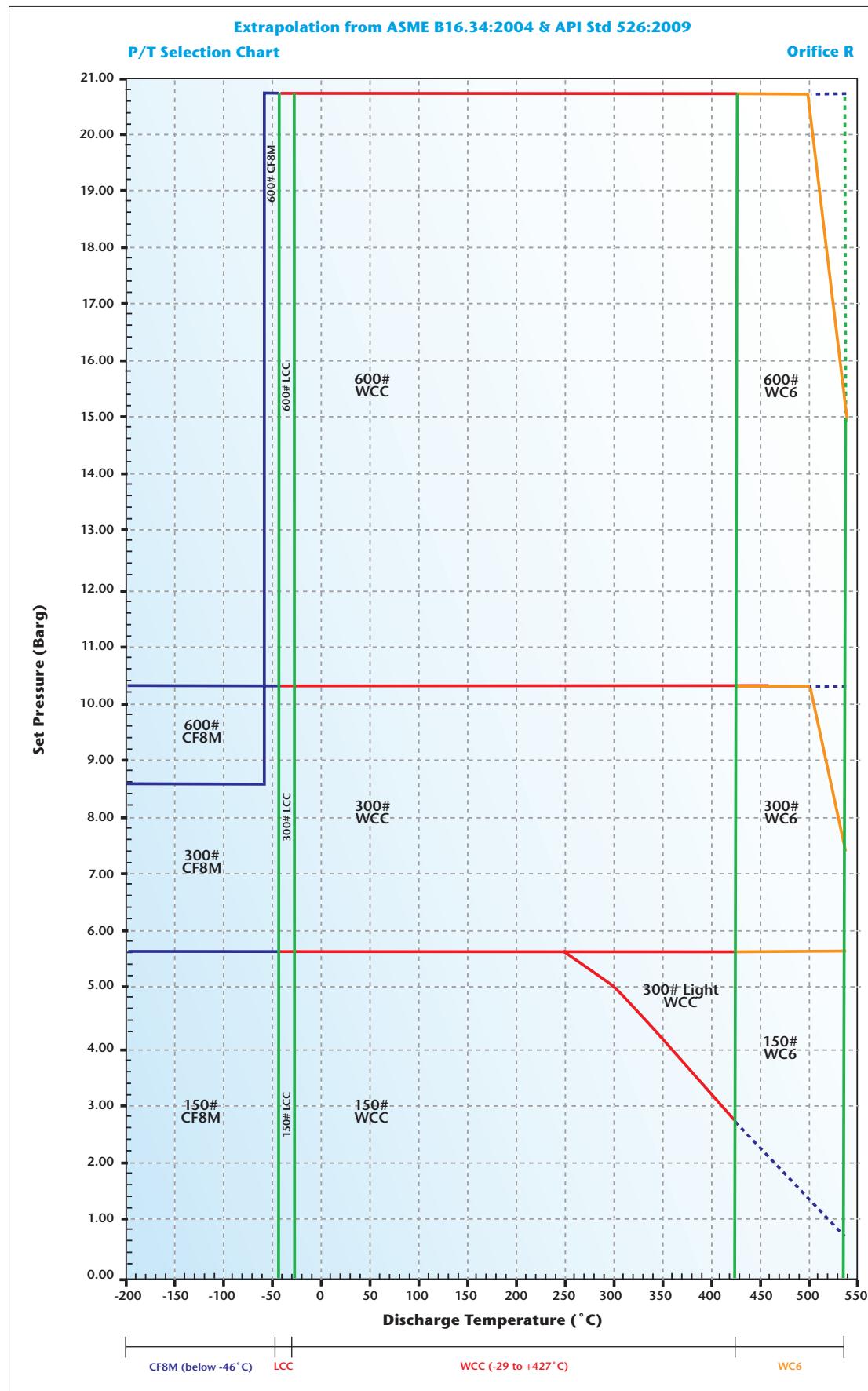


| INLETx<br>ORIFICEx | ANSI FLANGE<br>RATING |        | MODEL<br>NUMBER | A(2)<br>mm (in) | B(2)<br>mm (in) | C<br>mm (in) | D<br>mm (in)  | E<br>mm (in) | N<br>mm (in) | Approximate<br>weight (3)<br>kg (lbs) |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|
|                    | Inlet                 | Outlet |                 |                 |                 |              |               |              |              |                                       |
| 6 R 8              | 150                   | 150    | P68R1           | 239.7 (9-7/16)  | 241.3 (9-1/2)   | 950 (38)     | 28.6 (1-1/4)  | 45 (1-3/4)   | 18 (11/16)   | 215 (474)                             |
| 6 R 8              | 300                   | 150    | P68R7           | 239.7 (9-7/16)  | 241.3 (9-1/2)   | 950 (38)     | 28.6 (1-1/4)  | 57 (2-1/4)   | 18 (11/16)   | 230 (507)                             |
| 6 R 10             | 300                   | 150    | P69R2           | 239.7 (9-7/16)  | 266.7 (10-1/2)  | 1070 (43)    | 30.2 (1-3/16) | 57 (2-1/4)   | 18 (11/16)   | 275 (606)                             |
| 6 R 10             | 600                   | 150    | P69R3           | 239.7 (9-7/16)  | 266.7 (10-1/2)  | 1140 (45)    | 30.2 (1-3/16) | 68 (2-11/16) | 18 (11/16)   | 325 (716)                             |

(1) Max. back pressure limits at 38°C; for higher temp. refer to ASME B16.5 flange ratings for conventional valves

(2) Tolerances for A and B : ± 3.2 mm (±1/8 in)

(3) Valves with lifting lever : add 10%

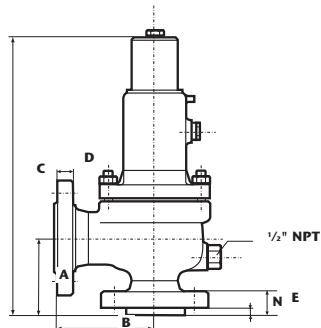


**ORIFICE : T**  
**168 cm<sup>2</sup>**  
**26.00 in<sup>2</sup>**

**P Series (Starflow) Selection Tables**

According to API 526 : (edition 2009)

| INLETx<br>ORIFICEx | ANSI<br>FLANGE<br>RATING |        | Model<br>Number | Conven-<br>tional | Bellows | Steam<br>service | MAX. SET PRESSURE<br>barg (psig)           |  |  |                    |                    |                     | MAX. BACK<br>PRESSURE (1)<br>barg (psig) |         | MATERIALS |             |           |
|--------------------|--------------------------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|---------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
|                    | Inlet                    | Outlet |                 |                   |         |                  | -268°C<br>to -47°C<br>(-450°F<br>to -51°F) | -46°C<br>to -29°C<br>(-50°F<br>to -21°F) | -29°C<br>to +38°C<br>(-20°F<br>to 100°F) | <232°C<br>(<450°F) | <427°C<br>(<800°F) | <538°C<br>(<1000°F) | Conven-<br>tional                        | Bellows | Body      | Spring      |           |
| 8 T 10             | 150                      | 150    | P89T1           | 330               | 430     | 530              |  |  | 4.5 (65)                                 | 4.5 (65)           | 4.5 (65)           |                     | 2 (30)                                   | 2 (30)  |           |             |           |
| 8 T 10             | 300                      | 150    | P89T7           | 330               | 430     | 530              |  |  | 4.5 (65)                                 | 4.5 (65)           | 4.5 (65)           |                     | 2 (30)                                   | 2 (30)  | SA 216    | Alloy       |           |
| 8 T 10             | 300                      | 150    | P89T2           | 330               | 430     | 530              |  |  | 8 (120)                                  | 8 (120)            | 8 (120)            |                     | 4 (60)                                   | 4 (60)  | Gr. WCC   | Steel       |           |
| 8 T 10             | 300                      | 150    | P89T3           | 330               | 430     | 530              |  |  | 21 (300)                                 | 21 (300)           | 21 (300)           |                     | 7 (100)                                  | 7 (100) |           |             |           |
| 8 T 10             | 300                      | 150    | P89T2           | 332               | 432     | 502              |  |  |  |                    | 8 (120)            | 8 (120)             | 4 (60)                                   | 4 (60)  | SA 216    | High Temp.  |           |
| 8 T 10             | 300                      | 150    | P89T3           | 332               | 432     | 502              |  |  |  |                    | 21 (300)           | 16 (225)            | 7 (100)                                  | 7 (100) | Gr. WC6   | Alloy Steel |           |
| 8 T 10             | 150                      | 150    | P89T1           | 319               | 419     |                  |  | 4.5 (65)                                 |  |                    |                    |                     |  | 2 (30)  | 2 (30)    |             |           |
| 8 T 10             | 300                      | 150    | P89T7           | 319               | 419     |                  |  | 4.5 (65)                                 |  |                    |                    |                     |  | 2 (30)  | 2 (30)    | SA 352      | Alloy     |
| 8 T 10             | 300                      | 150    | P89T2           | 319               | 419     |                  |  | 8 (120)                                  |  |                    |                    |                     |  | 4 (60)  | 4 (60)    | Gr. LCC     | Steel     |
| 8 T 10             | 300                      | 150    | P89T3           | 319               | 419     |                  |  | 21 (300)                                 |  |                    |                    |                     |  | 7 (100) | 7 (100)   |             |           |
| 8 T 10             | 150                      | 150    | P89T1           | 316               | 416     |                  | 3.5 (50)                                   |  |  |                    |                    |                     |  | 2 (30)  | 2 (30)    | SA 351      | Stainless |
| 8 T 10             | 300                      | 150    | P89T7           | 316               | 416     |                  | 3.5 (50)                                   |  |  |                    |                    |                     |  | 2 (30)  | 2 (30)    | Gr. CF8M    | Steel     |
| 8 T 10             | 300                      | 150    | P89T2           | 316               | 416     |                  | 4.5 (65)                                   |  |  |                    |                    |                     |  | 4 (60)  | 4 (60)    |             |           |

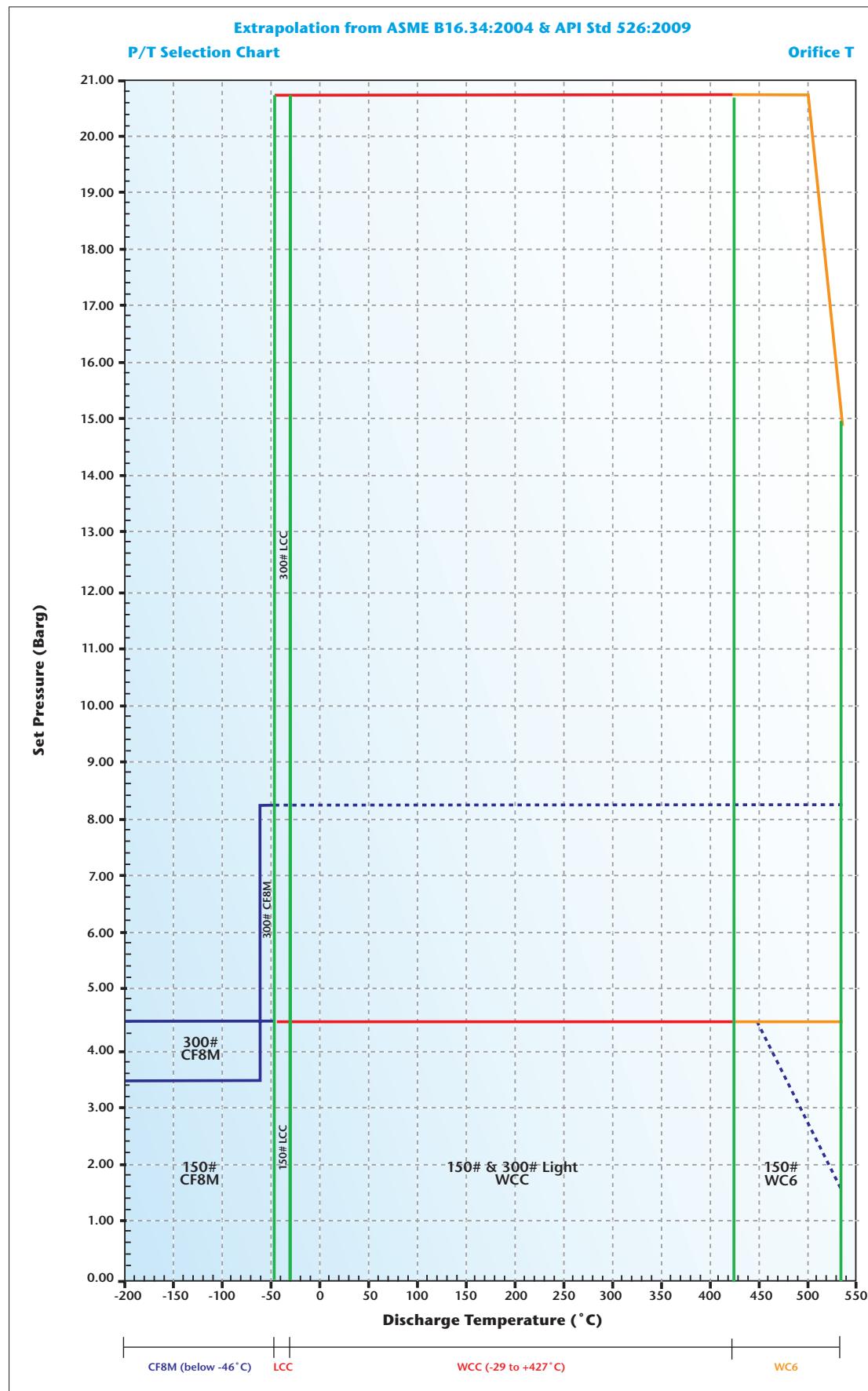


| INLETx<br>ORIFICEx | ANSI FLANGE<br>RATING | MODEL  | A(2)<br>mm (in) | B(2)<br>mm (in) | C<br>mm (in) | D<br>mm (in) | E<br>mm (in)   | N<br>mm (in) | Approximate<br>weight (3)<br>kg (lbs) |           |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| OUTLET             | Inlet                 | Outlet | NUMBER          | mm (in)         | mm (in)      | mm (in)      | mm (in)        | mm (in)      |                                       |           |
| 8 T 10             | 150                   | 150    | P89T1           | 276.2 (10-7/8)  | 279.4 (11)   | 1020 (41)    | 30.2 (1-15/16) | 49 (1-1/16)  | 18 (1-1/16)                           | 290 (640) |
| 8 T 10             | 300                   | 150    | P89T7           | 276.2 (10-7/8)  | 279.4 (11)   | 1020 (41)    | 30.2 (1-15/16) | 61 (2-3/8)   | 18 (1-1/16)                           | 310 (683) |
| 8 T 10             | 300                   | 150    | P89T2           | 276.2 (10-7/8)  | 279.4 (11)   | 1200 (48)    | 30.2 (1-15/16) | 61 (2-3/8)   | 18 (1-1/16)                           | 340 (749) |
| 8 T 10             | 300                   | 150    | P89T3           | 276.2 (10-7/8)  | 279.4 (11)   | 1200 (48)    | 30.2 (1-15/16) | 61 (2-3/8)   | 18 (1-1/16)                           | 350 (772) |

(1) Max. back pressure limits at 38°C; for higher temp. refer to ASME B16.5 flange ratings for conventional valves

(2) Tolerances for A and B : ± 3.2 mm (± 1/8 in)

(3) Valves with lifting lever : add 10%



**ORIFICE : V**  
**301.6 cm<sup>2</sup> (actual)**  
**46.75 in<sup>2</sup> (actual)**

**ORIFICE : W**  
**452.3 cm<sup>2</sup> (actual)**  
**70.10 in<sup>2</sup> (actual)**

**P Series (Starflow) Selection Tables**

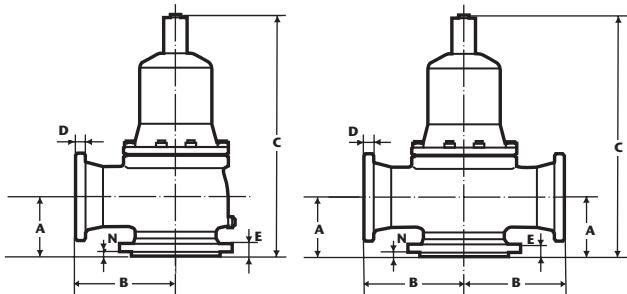
According to ASME B16.34

| INLETx<br>ORIFICEx | ANSI<br>FLANGE<br>RATING |        | Model<br>Number | Conven-<br>tional | Bellows | Steam<br>service | MAX. SET PRESSURE                          |  |  |                    |                    |                     | MAX. BACK<br>PRESSURE (1) |         | MATERIALS         |                           |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
|                    | Inlet                    | Outlet |                 |                   |         |                  | -268°C<br>to -47°C<br>(-450°F<br>to -51°F) | -46°C<br>to -29°C<br>(-50°F<br>to -21°F) | -29°C<br>to +38°C<br>(-20°F<br>to 100°F) | <232°C<br>(<450°F) | <427°C<br>(<800°F) | <538°C<br>(<1000°F) | Conven-<br>tional         | Bellows | Body              | Spring                    |                    |
| 10 V 14            | 150                      | 150    | P9BV1           | 330               | 430     | 530              |  |  | 7.1 (103)                                | 7.1 (103)          | 5.5 (80)           |                     | 2 (30)                    | 3 (45)  | SA 216<br>Gr. WCC | Alloy<br>Steel            |                    |
| 10 V 14            | 300                      | 150    | P9BV7           | 330               | 430     | 530              |  |  | 7.1 (103)                                | 7.1 (103)          | 5.5 (80)           |                     | 2 (30)                    | 3 (45)  |                   |                           |                    |
| 10 V 14            | 300                      | 150    | P9BV2           | 330               | 430     | 530              |  |  | 20 (290)                                 | 20 (290)           | 20 (290)           |                     | 4 (60)                    | 3 (45)  | SA 216<br>Gr. WC6 | High Temp.<br>Alloy Steel |                    |
| 10 V 14            | 150                      | 150    | P9BV1           | 332               | 432     | 532              |  |  |  |                    | 5.5 (80)           | 5.5 (80)            | 2 (30)                    | 3 (45)  |                   |                           |                    |
| 10 V 14            | 300                      | 150    | P9BV7           | 332               | 432     | 532              |  |  |  |                    | 7.1 (103)          | 7.1 (103)           | 2 (30)                    | 3 (45)  | SA 352<br>Gr. LCC | Alloy<br>Steel            |                    |
| 10 V 14            | 300                      | 150    | P9BV2           | 332               | 432     | 532              |  |  |  |                    | 20 (290)           | 20 (290)            | 4 (60)                    | 3 (45)  |                   |                           |                    |
| 10 V 14            | 150                      | 150    | P9BV1           | 319               | 419     |                  |  | 7.1 (103)                                |  |                    |                    |                     |                           | 2 (30)  | 3 (45)            | SA 351<br>Gr. CF8M        | Stainless<br>Steel |
| 10 V 14            | 300                      | 150    | P9BV7           | 319               | 419     |                  |  | 7.1 (103)                                |  |                    |                    |                     |                           | 2 (30)  | 3 (45)            |                           |                    |
| 10 V 14            | 300                      | 150    | P9BV2           | 319               | 419     |                  |  | 20 (290)                                 |  |                    |                    |                     |                           | 4 (60)  | 3 (45)            |                           |                    |
| 10 V 14            | 150                      | 150    | P9BV1           | 316               | 416     |                  | 7.1 (103)                                  |  |  |                    |                    |                     |                           | 2 (30)  | 3 (45)            | SA 216<br>Gr. WCC         | Alloy<br>Steel     |
| 10 V 14            | 300                      | 150    | P9BV7           | 316               | 416     |                  | 7.1 (103)                                  |  |  |                    |                    |                     |                           | 2 (30)  | 3 (45)            |                           |                    |
| 10 V 14            | 300                      | 150    | P9BV2           | 316               | 416     |                  | 20 (290)                                   |  |  |                    |                    |                     |                           | 4 (60)  | 3 (45)            |                           |                    |

|         |     |     |       |     |     |     |          |  |          |          |          |          |        |        |                   |                           |                    |
|---------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|----------|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------|--------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| 12 W 12 | 150 | 150 | PAAW1 | 330 | 430 | 530 |          |  | 6.3 (91) | 6.3 (91) | 5.5 (80) |          | 2 (30) | 2 (30) | SA 216<br>Gr. WCC | Alloy<br>Steel            |                    |
| 12 W 12 | 300 | 150 | PAAW7 | 330 | 430 | 530 |          |  | 6.3 (91) | 6.3 (91) | 5.5 (80) |          | 2 (30) | 2 (30) |                   |                           |                    |
| 12 W 12 | 300 | 150 | PAAW2 | 330 | 430 | 530 |          |  | 20 (290) | 20 (290) | 20 (290) |          | 4 (60) | 4 (60) | SA 216<br>Gr. WC6 | High Temp.<br>Alloy Steel |                    |
| 12 W 12 | 150 | 150 | PAAW1 | 332 | 432 | 532 |          |  |          |          | 5.5 (80) | 5.5 (80) | 2 (30) | 2 (30) |                   |                           |                    |
| 12 W 12 | 300 | 150 | PAAW7 | 332 | 432 | 532 |          |  |          |          | 6.3 (91) | 6.3 (91) | 2 (30) | 2 (30) | SA 352<br>Gr. LCC | Alloy<br>Steel            |                    |
| 12 W 12 | 300 | 150 | PAAW2 | 332 | 432 | 532 |          |  |          |          | 20 (290) | 20 (290) | 4 (60) | 4 (60) |                   |                           |                    |
| 12 W 12 | 150 | 150 | PAAW1 | 319 | 419 |     | 6.3 (91) |  |          |          |          |          |        | 2 (30) | 2 (30)            | SA 351<br>Gr. CF8M        | Stainless<br>Steel |
| 12 W 12 | 300 | 150 | PAAW7 | 319 | 419 |     | 6.3 (91) |  |          |          |          |          |        | 2 (30) | 2 (30)            |                           |                    |
| 12 W 12 | 300 | 150 | PAAW2 | 319 | 419 |     | 20 (290) |  |          |          |          |          |        | 4 (60) | 4 (60)            |                           |                    |
| 12 W 12 | 150 | 150 | PAAW1 | 316 | 416 |     | 6.3 (91) |  |          |          |          |          |        | 2 (30) | 2 (30)            | SA 216<br>Gr. WCC         | Alloy<br>Steel     |
| 12 W 12 | 300 | 150 | PAAW7 | 316 | 416 |     | 6.3 (91) |  |          |          |          |          |        | 2 (30) | 2 (30)            |                           |                    |
| 12 W 12 | 300 | 150 | PAAW2 | 316 | 416 |     | 20 (290) |  |          |          |          |          |        | 4 (60) | 4 (60)            |                           |                    |

Orifice V

Orifice W

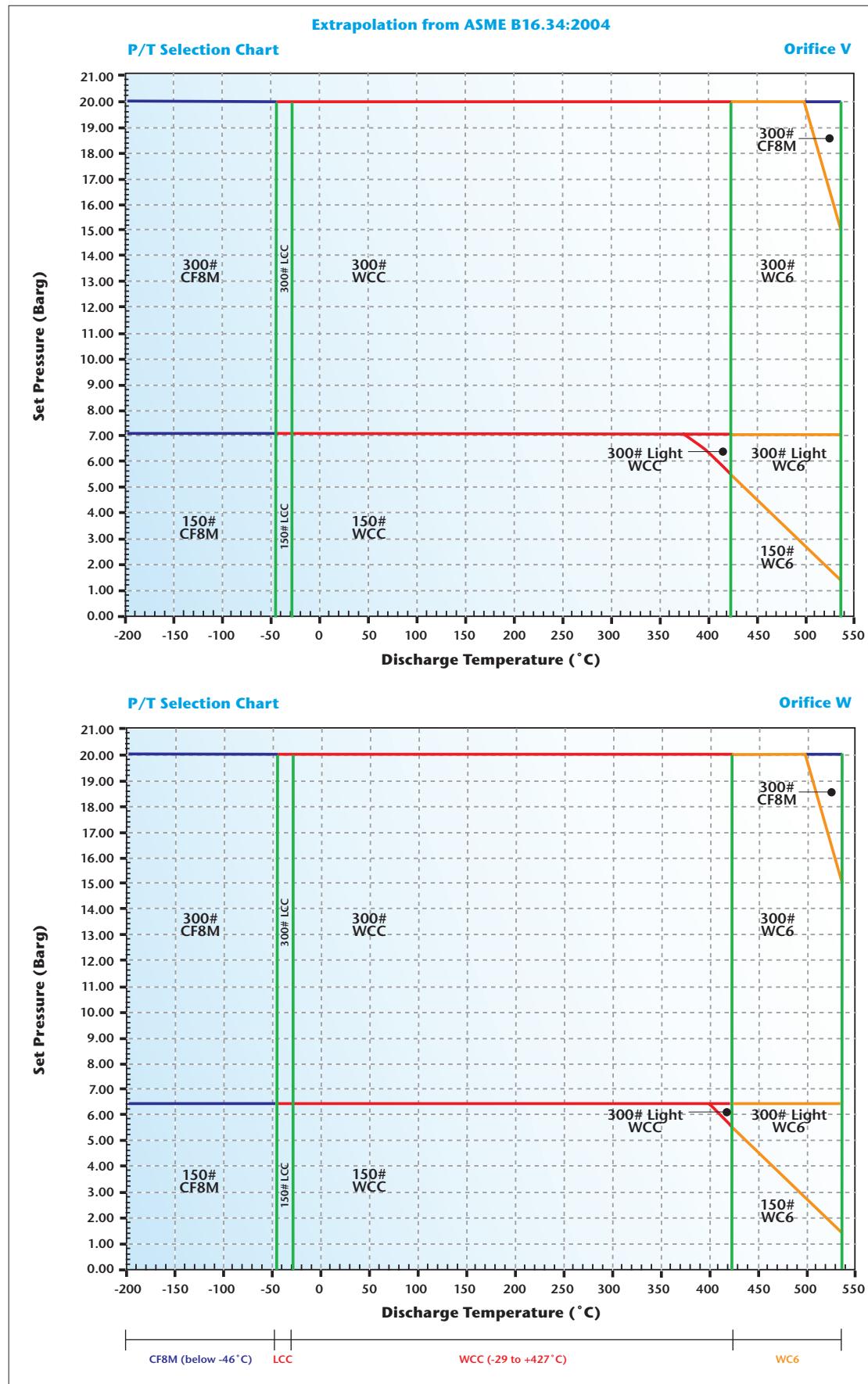


| INLETx<br>ORIFICEx | ANSI FLANGE<br>RATING | MODEL  | A(2)    | B(2)           | C             | D               | E          | N             | Approximate<br>weight (3)<br>kg (lbs) |            |
|--------------------|-----------------------|--------|---------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|------------|
| OUTLET             | Inlet                 | NUMBER | mm (in) | mm (in)        | mm (in)       | mm (in)         | mm (in)    | mm (in)       |                                       |            |
| 10 V 14            | 150                   | 150    | P9BV1   | 380 (14 15/16) | 370 (14 9/16) | 1370 (53 15/16) | 35 (1 1/4) | 59 (2 5/16)   | 28 (1 1/8)                            | 470 (1080) |
| 10 V 14            | 300                   | 150    | P9BV7   | 380 (14 15/16) | 370 (14 9/16) | 1370 (53 15/16) | 35 (1 1/4) | 77.5 (3 1/16) | 28 (1 1/8)                            | 530 (1215) |
| 10 V 14            | 300                   | 150    | P9BV2   | 380 (14 15/16) | 370 (14 9/16) | 1620 (63 3/4)   | 35 (1 1/4) | 77.5 (3 1/16) | 28 (1 1/8)                            | 780 (1790) |

|         |     |     |       |                |                |                 |              |            |            |            |
|---------|-----|-----|-------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 12 W 12 | 150 | 150 | PAAW1 | 328 (12 15/16) | 430 (16 15/16) | 1375 (54 1/4)   | 31.8 (1 1/4) | 61 (2 3/4) | 28 (1 1/8) | 580 (1330) |
| 12 W 12 | 300 | 150 | PAAW7 | 328 (12 15/16) | 430 (16 15/16) | 1375 (54 1/4)   | 39 (1 9/16)  | 82 (3 1/4) | 28 (1 1/8) | 650 (1330) |
| 12 W 12 | 300 | 150 | PAAW2 | 328 (12 15/16) | 430 (16 15/16) | 1650 (64 15/16) | 39 (1 9/16)  | 82 (3 1/4) | 28 (1 1/8) | 830 (1900) |

(2) Tolerances for A and B : ± 3.2 mm (± 1/8 in)

(3) Valves with lifting lever : add 5%



**P Series (Starflow)Capacity Tables****Sizing a valve using capacity tables**

For air, steam or water it can be quicker to size the valves using the capacity tables rather than the sizing formulas.

**Example of sizing**

Required flow : 5 800 Nm<sup>3</sup>/h of air

Set pressure : 42 bar

Overpressure : 10%

Using the air capacity table, with a set pressure of 42 bar, we find an orifice F (1.98 cm<sup>2</sup>), with a capacity of 6 193 Nm<sup>3</sup>/h.

This capacity includes the safety margin of 0.9. (as per ASME and ISO requirements).

## P Series (Starflow) Capacity Tables

| Air                 | Calculation according to API STD 520 |       |       |       |       |        |        | Capacities in Nm <sup>3</sup> /hr at 0 °C at 10% overpressure |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| Orifices            | D                                    | E     | F     | G     | H     | J      | K      | L   | M      | N      | P      | Q      | R      | T      |  |
| cm <sup>2</sup>     | 0.71                                 | 1.26  | 1.98  | 3.24  | 5.06  | 8.30   | 11.86  | 18.41   | 23.22  | 28     | 41.2   | 71.2   | 103.2  | 168    |  |
| Set pressure - barg |                                      |       |       |       |       |        |        |   |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| 1                   | 99                                   | 176   | 277   | 454   | 708   | 1162   | 1660   | 2577  | 3250   | 3920   | 5767   | 9967   | 14446  | 23517  |  |
| 1.5                 | 125                                  | 222   | 349   | 572   | 893   | 1464   | 2092   | 3248  | 4096   | 4940   | 7269   | 12561  | 18207  | 29639  |  |
| 2                   | 151                                  | 268   | 421   | 690   | 1077  | 1767   | 2524   | 3919  | 4943   | 5960   | 8770   | 15155  | 21967  | 35760  |  |
| 2.5                 | 177                                  | 314   | 494   | 808   | 1261  | 2069   | 2957   | 4590  | 5789   | 6980   | 10271  | 17750  | 25727  | 41882  |  |
| 3                   | 203                                  | 360   | 566   | 926   | 1446  | 2372   | 3389   | 5260  | 6635   | 8000   | 11772  | 20344  | 29488  | 48003  |  |
| 3.5                 | 229                                  | 406   | 638   | 1044  | 1630  | 2674   | 3821   | 5931  | 7481   | 9021   | 13273  | 22938  | 33248  | 54124  |  |
| 4                   | 255                                  | 452   | 710   | 1162  | 1815  | 2976   | 4253   | 6602  | 8327   | 10041  | 14775  | 25533  | 37008  | 60246  |  |
| 4.5                 | 280                                  | 498   | 782   | 1280  | 1999  | 3279   | 4685   | 7273  | 9173   | 11061  | 16276  | 28127  | 40768  | 66367  |  |
| 5                   | 306                                  | 544   | 854   | 1398  | 2183  | 3581   | 5117   | 7944  | 10019  | 12081  | 17777  | 30721  | 44529  | 72489  |  |
| 5.5                 | 332                                  | 590   | 926   | 1516  | 2368  | 3884   | 5549   | 8614  | 10865  | 13102  | 19278  | 33316  | 48289  | 78610  |  |
| 6                   | 358                                  | 635   | 999   | 1634  | 2552  | 4186   | 5982   | 9285  | 11711  | 14122  | 20779  | 35910  | 52049  | 84731  |  |
| 6.5                 | 384                                  | 681   | 1071  | 1752  | 2736  | 4489   | 6414   | 9956  | 12557  | 15142  | 22281  | 38504  | 55810  | 90853  |  |
| 7                   | 410                                  | 727   | 1143  | 1870  | 2921  | 4791   | 6846   | 10627   | 13403  | 16162  | 23782  | 41099  | 59570  | 96974  |  |
| 8                   | 462                                  | 819   | 1287  | 2106  | 3290  | 5396   | 7710   | 11968   | 15095  | 18203  | 26784  | 46287  | 67090  | 109217 |  |
| 8.5                 | 487                                  | 865   | 1359  | 2224  | 3474  | 5698   | 8142   | 12639   | 15941  | 19223  | 28285  | 48882  | 70851  | 115338 |  |
| 9                   | 513                                  | 911   | 1431  | 2342  | 3658  | 6001   | 8574   | 13310   | 16787  | 20243  | 29787  | 51476  | 74611  | 121460 |  |
| 9.5                 | 539                                  | 957   | 1504  | 2460  | 3843  | 6303   | 9007   | 13981   | 17634  | 21264  | 31288  | 54070  | 78371  | 127581 |  |
| 10                  | 565                                  | 1003  | 1576  | 2579  | 4027  | 6606   | 9439   | 14652   | 18480  | 22284  | 32789  | 56664  | 82132  | 133703 |  |
| 11                  | 617                                  | 1095  | 1720  | 2815  | 4396  | 7210   | 10303  | 15993   | 20172  | 24324  | 35791  | 61853  | 89652  | 145945 |  |
| 12                  | 669                                  | 1186  | 1864  | 3051  | 4764  | 7815   | 11167  | 17335   | 21864  | 26365  | 38794  | 67042  | 97173  | 158188 |  |
| 13                  | 720                                  | 1278  | 2009  | 3287  | 5133  | 8420   | 12032  | 18676   | 23556  | 28405  | 41796  | 72230  | 104693 | 170431 |  |
| 14                  | 772                                  | 1370  | 2153  | 3523  | 5502  | 9025   | 12896  | 20018   | 25248  | 30446  | 44799  | 77419  | 112214 | 182674 |  |
| 15                  | 824                                  | 1462  | 2297  | 3759  | 5871  | 9630   | 13760  | 21360   | 26940  | 32486  | 47801  | 82608  | 119735 | 194917 |  |
| 16                  | 875                                  | 1554  | 2442  | 3995  | 6239  | 10235  | 14624  | 22701   | 28632  | 34527  | 50803  | 87796  | 127255 | 207160 |  |
| 18                  | 979                                  | 1737  | 2730  | 4467  | 6977  | 11444  | 16353  | 25384   | 32017  | 38608  | 56808  | 98173  | 142296 | 231645 |  |
| 20                  | 1082                                 | 1921  | 3019  | 4940  | 7714  | 12654  | 18082  | 28068   | 35401  | 42688  | 62813  | 108551 | 157338 | 256131 |  |
| 22                  | 1186                                 | 2105  | 3307  | 5412  | 8452  | 13864  | 19810  | 30751   | 38785  | 46769  | 68818  | 118928 |        |        |  |
| 24                  | 1289                                 | 2288  | 3596  | 5884  | 9189  | 15073  | 21539  | 33434   | 42169  | 50850  | 74823  | 129305 |        |        |  |
| 26                  | 1393                                 | 2472  | 3884  | 6356  | 9927  | 16283  | 23267  | 36117   | 45554  | 54931  | 80827  | 139682 |        |        |  |
| 28                  | 1496                                 | 2656  | 4173  | 6829  | 10664 | 17493  | 24996  | 38801   | 48938  | 59012  | 86832  | 150060 |        |        |  |
| 30                  | 1600                                 | 2839  | 4462  | 7301  | 11402 | 18703  | 26724  | 41484   | 52322  | 63093  | 92837  | 160437 |        |        |  |
| 32                  | 1703                                 | 3023  | 4750  | 7773  | 12139 | 19912  | 28453  | 44167   | 55707  | 67174  | 98842  | 170814 |        |        |  |
| 34                  | 1807                                 | 3206  | 5039  | 8245  | 12877 | 21122  | 30182  | 46850   | 59091  | 71255  | 104847 | 181191 |        |        |  |
| 36                  | 1910                                 | 3390  | 5327  | 8717  | 13614 | 22332  | 31910  | 49533   | 62475  | 75336  | 110852 | 191569 |        |        |  |
| 38                  | 2014                                 | 3574  | 5616  | 9190  | 14352 | 23541  | 33639  | 52217   | 65859  | 79417  | 116856 | 201946 |        |        |  |
| 40                  | 2117                                 | 3757  | 5904  | 9662  | 15089 | 24751  | 35367  | 54900   | 69244  | 83498  | 122861 | 212323 |        |        |  |
| 42                  | 2221                                 | 3941  | 6193  | 10134 | 15827 | 25961  | 37096  | 57583   | 72628  | 87579  | 128866 |        |        |        |  |
| 44                  | 2324                                 | 4125  | 6482  | 10606 | 16564 | 27171  | 38824  | 60266   | 76012  | 91660  | 134871 |        |        |        |  |
| 46                  | 2428                                 | 4308  | 6770  | 11079 | 17302 | 28380  | 40553  | 62949   | 79396  | 95741  | 140876 |        |        |        |  |
| 48                  | 2531                                 | 4492  | 7059  | 11551 | 18039 | 29590  | 42282  | 65633   | 82781  | 99822  | 146880 |        |        |        |  |
| 50                  | 2635                                 | 4676  | 7347  | 12023 | 18777 | 30800  | 44010  | 68316   | 86165  | 103903 | 152885 |        |        |        |  |
| 52                  | 2738                                 | 4859  | 7636  | 12495 | 19514 | 32009  | 45739  | 70999   | 89549  | 107983 | 158890 |        |        |        |  |
| 54                  | 2842                                 | 5043  | 7925  | 12967 | 20252 | 33219  | 47467  | 73682   | 92933  | 112064 | 164895 |        |        |        |  |
| 56                  | 2945                                 | 5227  | 8213  | 13440 | 20989 | 34429  | 49196  | 76366   | 96318  | 116145 | 170900 |        |        |        |  |
| 58                  | 3049                                 | 5410  | 8502  | 13912 | 21727 | 35639  | 50924  | 79049   | 99702  | 120226 | 176904 |        |        |        |  |
| 60                  | 3152                                 | 5594  | 8790  | 14384 | 22464 | 36848  | 52653  | 81732   | 103086 | 124307 | 182909 |        |        |        |  |
| 65                  | 3411                                 | 6053  | 9512  | 15565 | 24308 | 39872  | 56974  | 88440   | 111547 | 134510 | 197921 |        |        |        |  |
| 70                  | 3669                                 | 6512  | 10233 | 16745 | 26152 | 42897  | 61296  | 95148   | 120008 | 144712 | 212933 |        |        |        |  |
| 75                  | 3928                                 | 6971  | 10955 | 17926 | 27995 | 45921  | 65617  | 101856  | 128468 |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| 80                  | 4187                                 | 7430  | 11676 | 19106 | 29839 | 48945  | 69939  | 108564  | 136929 |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| 85                  | 4446                                 | 7889  | 12398 | 20287 | 31683 | 51970  | 74260  | 115272  |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| 90                  | 4704                                 | 8348  | 13119 | 21467 | 33526 | 54994  | 78582  | 121980  |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| 95                  | 4963                                 | 8808  | 13840 | 22648 | 35370 | 58018  | 82903  | 128688  |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| 100                 | 5222                                 | 9267  | 14562 | 23829 | 37214 | 61042  | 87224  | 135396  |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| 110                 | 5739                                 | 10185 | 16005 | 26190 | 40901 | 67091  | 95867  |   |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| 120                 | 6257                                 | 11103 | 17448 | 28551 | 44589 | 73139  | 104510 |   |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| 130                 | 6774                                 | 12021 | 18891 | 30912 | 48276 | 79188  | 113153 |   |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| 140                 | 7291                                 | 12940 | 20334 | 33273 | 51963 | 85236  | 121796 |   |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| 150                 | 7809                                 | 13858 | 21776 | 35634 | 55651 | 91285  | 130439 |   |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| 160                 | 8326                                 | 14776 | 23219 | 37995 | 59338 | 97334  |        |   |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| 170                 | 8844                                 | 15694 | 24662 | 40356 | 63026 | 103382 |        |   |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| 180                 | 9361                                 | 16612 | 26105 | 42717 | 66713 | 109431 |        |   |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| 190                 | 9878                                 | 17531 | 27548 | 45079 | 70401 | 115479 |        |   |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| 200                 | 10396                                | 18449 | 28991 | 47440 |       |        |        |   |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| 220                 | 11431                                | 20285 | 31877 | 52162 |       |        |        |   |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| 240                 | 12465                                | 22122 | 34763 | 56884 |       |        |        |   |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| 260                 | 13500                                | 23958 | 37648 | 61606 |       |        |        |   |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| 280                 | 14535                                | 25794 | 40534 |       |       |        |        |   |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| 300                 | 15570                                | 27631 | 43420 |       |       |        |        |   |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| 320                 | 16605                                | 29467 | 46306 |       |       |        |        |   |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| 340                 | 17639                                | 31304 | 49192 |       |       |        |        |   |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| 360                 | 18674                                | 33140 | 52077 |       |       |        |        |   |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| 380                 | 19709                                | 34977 |       |       |       |        |        |   |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| 400                 | 20744                                | 36813 |       |       |       |        |        |   |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| 420                 | 21779                                | 38649 |       |       |       |        |        |   |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |

## P Series (Starflow) Capacity Tables

| Saturated Steam     |      | Calculation according to API STD 520 |       |       |       |       |        |        | Capacities T/hr at 10% overpressure |        |        |        |        |        |  |
|---------------------|------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| Orifices            | D    | E                                    | F     | G     | H     | J     | K      | L      | M                                   | N      | P      | Q      | R      | T      |  |
| cm <sup>2</sup>     | 0.71 | 1.26                                 | 1.98  | 3.24  | 5.06  | 8.30  | 11.86  | 18.41  | 23.22                               | 28     | 41.2   | 71.2   | 103.2  | 168    |  |
| Set pressure - barg |      |                                      |       |       |       |       |        |        |                                     |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| 1                   | 0.08 | 0.14                                 | 0.21  | 0.35  | 0.55  | 0.90  | 1.28   | 1.99   | 2.51                                | 3.02   | 4.45   | 7.69   | 11.14  | 18.13  |  |
| 1.5                 | 0.10 | 0.17                                 | 0.27  | 0.44  | 0.69  | 1.13  | 1.61   | 2.50   | 3.16                                | 3.81   | 5.60   | 9.69   | 14.04  | 22.85  |  |
| 2                   | 0.12 | 0.21                                 | 0.32  | 0.53  | 0.83  | 1.36  | 1.95   | 3.02   | 3.81                                | 4.60   | 6.76   | 11.69  | 16.94  | 27.57  |  |
| 2.5                 | 0.14 | 0.24                                 | 0.38  | 0.62  | 0.97  | 1.60  | 2.28   | 3.54   | 4.46                                | 5.38   | 7.92   | 13.69  | 19.84  | 32.29  |  |
| 3                   | 0.16 | 0.28                                 | 0.44  | 0.71  | 1.11  | 1.83  | 2.61   | 4.06   | 5.12                                | 6.17   | 9.08   | 15.69  | 22.74  | 37.01  |  |
| 3.5                 | 0.18 | 0.31                                 | 0.49  | 0.80  | 1.26  | 2.06  | 2.95   | 4.57   | 5.77                                | 6.96   | 10.23  | 17.69  | 25.64  | 41.73  |  |
| 4                   | 0.20 | 0.35                                 | 0.55  | 0.90  | 1.40  | 2.30  | 3.28   | 5.09   | 6.42                                | 7.74   | 11.39  | 19.69  | 28.54  | 46.45  |  |
| 4.5                 | 0.22 | 0.38                                 | 0.60  | 0.99  | 1.54  | 2.53  | 3.61   | 5.61   | 7.07                                | 8.53   | 12.55  | 21.69  | 31.44  | 51.17  |  |
| 5                   | 0.24 | 0.42                                 | 0.66  | 1.08  | 1.68  | 2.76  | 3.95   | 6.13   | 7.73                                | 9.32   | 13.71  | 23.69  | 34.34  | 55.89  |  |
| 5.5                 | 0.26 | 0.45                                 | 0.71  | 1.17  | 1.83  | 2.99  | 4.28   | 6.64   | 8.38                                | 10.10  | 14.86  | 25.69  | 37.23  | 60.61  |  |
| 6                   | 0.28 | 0.49                                 | 0.77  | 1.26  | 1.97  | 3.23  | 4.61   | 7.16   | 9.03                                | 10.89  | 16.02  | 27.69  | 40.13  | 65.33  |  |
| 6.5                 | 0.30 | 0.53                                 | 0.83  | 1.35  | 2.11  | 3.46  | 4.95   | 7.68   | 9.68                                | 11.68  | 17.18  | 29.69  | 43.03  | 70.05  |  |
| 7                   | 0.32 | 0.56                                 | 0.88  | 1.44  | 2.25  | 3.69  | 5.28   | 8.19   | 10.33                               | 12.46  | 18.34  | 31.69  | 45.93  | 74.77  |  |
| 8                   | 0.36 | 0.63                                 | 0.99  | 1.62  | 2.54  | 4.16  | 5.95   | 9.23   | 11.64                               | 14.04  | 20.65  | 35.69  | 51.73  | 84.21  |  |
| 8.5                 | 0.38 | 0.67                                 | 1.05  | 1.72  | 2.68  | 4.39  | 6.28   | 9.75   | 12.29                               | 14.82  | 21.81  | 37.69  | 54.63  | 88.93  |  |
| 9                   | 0.40 | 0.70                                 | 1.10  | 1.81  | 2.82  | 4.63  | 6.61   | 10.26  | 12.94                               | 15.61  | 22.97  | 39.69  | 57.53  | 93.65  |  |
| 9.5                 | 0.42 | 0.74                                 | 1.16  | 1.90  | 2.96  | 4.86  | 6.94   | 10.78  | 13.60                               | 16.40  | 24.13  | 41.69  | 60.43  | 98.37  |  |
| 10                  | 0.44 | 0.77                                 | 1.22  | 1.99  | 3.11  | 5.09  | 7.28   | 11.30  | 14.25                               | 17.18  | 25.28  | 43.69  | 63.33  | 103.09 |  |
| 11                  | 0.48 | 0.84                                 | 1.33  | 2.17  | 3.39  | 5.56  | 7.94   | 12.33  | 15.55                               | 18.76  | 27.60  | 47.69  | 69.13  | 112.54 |  |
| 12                  | 0.52 | 0.91                                 | 1.44  | 2.35  | 3.67  | 6.03  | 8.61   | 13.37  | 16.86                               | 20.33  | 29.91  | 51.69  | 74.93  | 121.98 |  |
| 13                  | 0.56 | 0.99                                 | 1.55  | 2.53  | 3.96  | 6.49  | 9.28   | 14.40  | 18.16                               | 21.90  | 32.23  | 55.70  | 80.73  | 131.42 |  |
| 14                  | 0.60 | 1.06                                 | 1.66  | 2.72  | 4.24  | 6.96  | 9.94   | 15.44  | 19.47                               | 23.48  | 34.54  | 59.70  | 86.53  | 140.86 |  |
| 15                  | 0.64 | 1.13                                 | 1.77  | 2.90  | 4.53  | 7.43  | 10.61  | 16.47  | 20.77                               | 25.05  | 36.86  | 63.70  | 92.32  | 150.30 |  |
| 16                  | 0.68 | 1.20                                 | 1.88  | 3.08  | 4.81  | 7.89  | 11.28  | 17.50  | 22.08                               | 26.62  | 39.17  | 67.70  | 98.12  | 159.74 |  |
| 18                  | 0.75 | 1.34                                 | 2.11  | 3.44  | 5.38  | 8.82  | 12.61  | 19.57  | 24.69                               | 29.77  | 43.80  | 75.70  | 109.72 | 178.62 |  |
| 20                  | 0.83 | 1.48                                 | 2.33  | 3.81  | 5.95  | 9.76  | 13.94  | 21.64  | 27.30                               | 32.92  | 48.43  | 83.70  | 121.32 | 197.50 |  |
| 22                  | 0.91 | 1.62                                 | 2.55  | 4.17  | 6.52  | 10.69 | 15.28  | 23.71  | 29.91                               | 36.06  | 53.06  | 91.70  |        |        |  |
| 24                  | 0.99 | 1.76                                 | 2.77  | 4.54  | 7.09  | 11.62 | 16.61  | 25.78  | 32.52                               | 39.21  | 57.69  | 99.70  |        |        |  |
| 26                  | 1.07 | 1.91                                 | 3.00  | 4.90  | 7.65  | 12.56 | 17.94  | 27.85  | 35.13                               | 42.36  | 62.32  | 107.71 |        |        |  |
| 28                  | 1.15 | 2.05                                 | 3.22  | 5.27  | 8.22  | 13.49 | 19.27  | 29.92  | 37.73                               | 45.50  | 66.95  | 115.71 |        |        |  |
| 30                  | 1.23 | 2.19                                 | 3.44  | 5.63  | 8.79  | 14.42 | 20.61  | 31.99  | 40.34                               | 48.65  | 71.58  | 123.71 |        |        |  |
| 32                  | 1.31 | 2.33                                 | 3.66  | 5.99  | 9.36  | 15.35 | 21.94  | 34.06  | 42.95                               | 51.80  | 76.21  | 131.71 |        |        |  |
| 34                  | 1.39 | 2.47                                 | 3.89  | 6.36  | 9.93  | 16.29 | 23.27  | 36.13  | 45.56                               | 54.94  | 80.84  | 139.71 |        |        |  |
| 36                  | 1.47 | 2.61                                 | 4.11  | 6.72  | 10.50 | 17.22 | 24.61  | 38.19  | 48.17                               | 58.09  | 85.47  | 147.71 |        |        |  |
| 38                  | 1.55 | 2.76                                 | 4.33  | 7.09  | 11.07 | 18.15 | 25.94  | 40.26  | 50.78                               | 61.24  | 90.11  | 155.72 |        |        |  |
| 40                  | 1.63 | 2.90                                 | 4.55  | 7.45  | 11.63 | 19.09 | 27.27  | 42.33  | 53.39                               | 64.38  | 94.74  | 163.72 |        |        |  |
| 42                  | 1.71 | 3.04                                 | 4.78  | 7.81  | 12.20 | 20.02 | 28.60  | 44.40  | 56.00                               | 67.53  | 99.37  |        |        |        |  |
| 44                  | 1.79 | 3.18                                 | 5.00  | 8.18  | 12.77 | 20.95 | 29.94  | 46.47  | 58.61                               | 70.68  | 104.00 |        |        |        |  |
| 46                  | 1.87 | 3.32                                 | 5.22  | 8.54  | 13.34 | 21.88 | 31.27  | 48.54  | 61.22                               | 73.82  | 108.63 |        |        |        |  |
| 48                  | 1.95 | 3.46                                 | 5.44  | 8.91  | 13.91 | 22.82 | 32.60  | 50.61  | 63.83                               | 76.97  | 113.26 |        |        |        |  |
| 50                  | 2.03 | 3.61                                 | 5.67  | 9.27  | 14.48 | 23.75 | 33.94  | 52.68  | 66.44                               | 80.12  | 117.89 |        |        |        |  |
| 52                  | 2.11 | 3.75                                 | 5.89  | 9.63  | 15.05 | 24.68 | 35.27  | 54.75  | 69.05                               | 83.26  | 122.52 |        |        |        |  |
| 54                  | 2.19 | 3.89                                 | 6.11  | 10.00 | 15.62 | 25.61 | 36.60  | 56.81  | 71.66                               | 86.41  | 127.15 |        |        |        |  |
| 56                  | 2.27 | 4.03                                 | 6.33  | 10.36 | 16.18 | 26.55 | 37.93  | 58.88  | 74.27                               | 89.56  | 131.78 |        |        |        |  |
| 58                  | 2.35 | 4.17                                 | 6.56  | 10.73 | 16.75 | 27.48 | 39.27  | 60.95  | 76.88                               | 92.70  | 136.41 |        |        |        |  |
| 60                  | 2.43 | 4.31                                 | 6.78  | 11.09 | 17.32 | 28.41 | 40.60  | 63.02  | 79.49                               | 95.85  | 141.04 |        |        |        |  |
| 65                  | 2.63 | 4.67                                 | 7.33  | 12.00 | 18.74 | 30.74 | 43.93  | 68.19  | 86.01                               | 103.72 | 152.61 |        |        |        |  |
| 70                  | 2.83 | 5.02                                 | 7.89  | 12.91 | 20.16 | 33.08 | 47.26  | 73.37  | 92.53                               | 111.58 | 164.19 |        |        |        |  |
| 75                  | 3.03 | 5.38                                 | 8.45  | 13.82 | 21.59 | 35.41 | 50.60  | 78.54  | 99.06                               |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| 80                  | 3.23 | 5.73                                 | 9.00  | 14.73 | 23.01 | 37.74 | 53.93  | 83.71  | 105.58                              |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| 85                  | 3.43 | 6.08                                 | 9.56  | 15.64 | 24.43 | 40.07 | 57.26  | 88.88  |                                     |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| 90                  | 3.63 | 6.44                                 | 10.12 | 16.55 | 25.85 | 42.40 | 60.59  | 94.06  |                                     |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| 95                  | 3.83 | 6.79                                 | 10.67 | 17.46 | 27.27 | 44.74 | 63.92  | 99.23  |                                     |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| 100                 | 4.03 | 7.15                                 | 11.23 | 18.37 | 28.69 | 47.07 | 67.26  | 104.40 |                                     |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| 110                 | 4.43 | 7.85                                 | 12.34 | 20.19 | 31.54 | 51.73 | 73.92  |        |                                     |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| 120                 | 4.82 | 8.56                                 | 13.45 | 22.01 | 34.38 | 56.40 | 80.59  |        |                                     |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| 130                 | 5.22 | 9.27                                 | 14.57 | 23.84 | 37.22 | 61.06 | 87.25  |        |                                     |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| 140                 | 5.62 | 9.98                                 | 15.68 | 25.66 | 40.07 | 65.72 | 93.91  |        |                                     |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| 150                 | 6.02 | 10.69                                | 16.79 | 27.48 | 42.91 | 70.39 | 100.58 |        |                                     |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| 160                 | 6.42 | 11.39                                | 17.90 | 29.30 | 45.75 | 75.05 |        |        |                                     |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| 170                 | 6.82 | 12.10                                | 19.02 | 31.12 | 48.60 | 79.72 |        |        |                                     |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| 180                 | 7.22 | 12.81                                | 20.13 | 32.94 | 51.44 | 84.38 |        |        |                                     |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| 190                 | 7.62 | 13.52                                | 21.24 | 34.76 | 54.28 | 89.04 |        |        |                                     |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| 200                 | 8.02 | 14.23                                | 22.35 | 36.58 |       |       |        |        |                                     |        |        |        |        |        |  |

## P Series (Starflow) Capacity Tables

| Water               | Calculation according to API STD 520 |       |       |       |       |      |       |       | Capacities m <sup>3</sup> /hr at 10% overpressure |     |      |      |       |      |  |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|---|-----|------|------|-------|------|--|
| Orifices            | D                                    | E     | F     | G     | H     | J    | K     | L     | M   | N   | P    | Q    | R     | T    |  |
| cm <sup>2</sup>     | 0.71                                 | 1.26  | 1.98  | 3.24  | 5.06  | 8.30 | 11.86 | 18.41 | 23.22   | 28  | 41.2 | 71.2 | 103.2 | 168  |  |
| Set pressure - barg |                                      |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |   |     |      |      |       |      |  |
| 1                   | 2.66                                 | 4.73  | 7.4   | 12.2  | 19.0  | 31   | 44    | 69    | 87  | 105 | 155  | 267  | 387   | 630  |  |
| 1.5                 | 3.26                                 | 5.79  | 9.1   | 14.9  | 23.2  | 38   | 54    | 85    | 107   | 129 | 189  | 327  | 474   | 772  |  |
| 2                   | 3.77                                 | 6.68  | 10.5  | 17.2  | 26.8  | 44   | 63    | 98    | 123   | 149 | 219  | 378  | 547   | 891  |  |
| 2.5                 | 4.21                                 | 7.47  | 11.7  | 19.2  | 30.0  | 49   | 70    | 109   | 138   | 166 | 244  | 422  | 612   | 996  |  |
| 3                   | 4.61                                 | 8.19  | 12.9  | 21.1  | 32.9  | 54   | 77    | 120   | 151   | 182 | 268  | 463  | 670   | 1092 |  |
| 3.5                 | 4.98                                 | 8.84  | 13.9  | 22.7  | 35.5  | 58   | 83    | 129   | 163   | 196 | 289  | 500  | 724   | 1179 |  |
| 4                   | 5.33                                 | 9.45  | 14.9  | 24.3  | 38.0  | 62   | 89    | 138   | 174   | 210 | 309  | 534  | 774   | 1260 |  |
| 4.5                 | 5.65                                 | 10.03 | 15.8  | 25.8  | 40.3  | 66   | 94    | 146   | 185   | 223 | 328  | 567  | 821   | 1337 |  |
| 5                   | 5.96                                 | 10.57 | 16.6  | 27.2  | 42.4  | 70   | 99    | 154   | 195   | 235 | 346  | 597  | 866   | 1409 |  |
| 5.5                 | 6.25                                 | 11.08 | 17.4  | 28.5  | 44.5  | 73   | 104   | 162   | 204   | 246 | 362  | 626  | 908   | 1478 |  |
| 6                   | 6.52                                 | 11.58 | 18.2  | 29.8  | 46.5  | 76   | 109   | 169   | 213   | 257 | 379  | 654  | 948   | 1544 |  |
| 6.5                 | 6.79                                 | 12.05 | 18.9  | 31.0  | 48.4  | 79   | 113   | 176   | 222   | 268 | 394  | 681  | 987   | 1607 |  |
| 7                   | 7.05                                 | 12.50 | 19.7  | 32.2  | 50.2  | 82   | 118   | 183   | 230   | 278 | 409  | 707  | 1024  | 1667 |  |
| 8                   | 7.53                                 | 13.37 | 21.0  | 34.4  | 53.7  | 88   | 126   | 195   | 246   | 297 | 437  | 755  | 1095  | 1782 |  |
| 8.5                 | 7.76                                 | 13.78 | 21.7  | 35.4  | 55.3  | 91   | 130   | 201   | 254   | 306 | 451  | 779  | 1129  | 1837 |  |
| 9                   | 7.99                                 | 14.18 | 22.3  | 36.5  | 56.9  | 93   | 133   | 207   | 261   | 315 | 464  | 801  | 1161  | 1891 |  |
| 9.5                 | 8.21                                 | 14.57 | 22.9  | 37.5  | 58.5  | 96   | 137   | 213   | 268   | 324 | 476  | 823  | 1193  | 1942 |  |
| 10                  | 8.42                                 | 14.95 | 23.5  | 38.4  | 60.0  | 98   | 141   | 218   | 275   | 332 | 489  | 845  | 1224  | 1993 |  |
| 11                  | 8.83                                 | 15.68 | 24.6  | 40.3  | 63.0  | 103  | 148   | 229   | 289   | 348 | 513  | 886  | 1284  | 2090 |  |
| 12                  | 9.23                                 | 16.37 | 25.7  | 42.1  | 65.8  | 108  | 154   | 239   | 302   | 364 | 535  | 925  | 1341  | 2183 |  |
| 13                  | 9.60                                 | 17.04 | 26.8  | 43.8  | 68.4  | 112  | 160   | 249   | 314   | 379 | 557  | 963  | 1396  | 2272 |  |
| 14                  | 9.97                                 | 17.68 | 27.8  | 45.5  | 71.0  | 116  | 166   | 258   | 326   | 393 | 578  | 999  | 1448  | 2358 |  |
| 15                  | 10.31                                | 18.31 | 28.8  | 47.1  | 73.5  | 121  | 172   | 267   | 337   | 407 | 599  | 1034 | 1499  | 2441 |  |
| 16                  | 10.65                                | 18.91 | 29.7  | 48.6  | 75.9  | 125  | 178   | 276   | 348   | 420 | 618  | 1068 | 1548  | 2521 |  |
| 18                  | 11.30                                | 20.05 | 31.5  | 51.6  | 80.5  | 132  | 189   | 293   | 370   | 446 | 656  | 1133 | 1642  | 2674 |  |
| 20                  | 11.91                                | 21.14 | 33.2  | 54.4  | 84.9  | 139  | 199   | 309   | 390   | 470 | 691  | 1194 | 1731  | 2818 |  |
| 22                  | 12.49                                | 22.17 | 34.8  | 57.0  | 89.0  | 146  | 209   | 324   | 409   | 493 | 725  | 1253 |       |      |  |
| 24                  | 13.05                                | 23.15 | 36.4  | 59.5  | 93.0  | 153  | 218   | 338   | 427   | 515 | 757  | 1308 |       |      |  |
| 26                  | 13.58                                | 24.10 | 37.9  | 62.0  | 96.8  | 159  | 227   | 352   | 444   | 536 | 788  | 1362 |       |      |  |
| 28                  | 14.09                                | 25.01 | 39.3  | 64.3  | 100.4 | 165  | 235   | 365   | 461   | 556 | 818  | 1413 |       |      |  |
| 30                  | 14.59                                | 25.89 | 40.7  | 66.6  | 104.0 | 171  | 244   | 378   | 477   | 575 | 846  | 1463 |       |      |  |
| 32                  | 15.07                                | 26.74 | 42.0  | 68.8  | 107.4 | 176  | 252   | 391   | 493   | 594 | 874  | 1511 |       |      |  |
| 34                  | 15.53                                | 27.56 | 43.3  | 70.9  | 110.7 | 182  | 259   | 403   | 508   | 612 | 901  | 1557 |       |      |  |
| 36                  | 15.98                                | 28.36 | 44.6  | 72.9  | 113.9 | 187  | 267   | 414   | 523   | 630 | 927  | 1602 |       |      |  |
| 38                  | 16.42                                | 29.14 | 45.8  | 74.9  | 117.0 | 192  | 274   | 426   | 537   | 647 | 953  | 1646 |       |      |  |
| 40                  | 16.84                                | 29.89 | 47.0  | 76.9  | 120.0 | 197  | 281   | 437   | 551   | 664 | 977  | 1689 |       |      |  |
| 42                  | 17.26                                | 30.63 | 48.1  | 78.8  | 123.0 | 202  | 288   | 448   | 564   | 681 | 1002 |      |       |      |  |
| 44                  | 17.67                                | 31.35 | 49.3  | 80.6  | 125.9 | 207  | 295   | 458   | 578   | 697 | 1025 |      |       |      |  |
| 46                  | 18.06                                | 32.06 | 50.4  | 82.4  | 128.7 | 211  | 302   | 468   | 591   | 712 | 1048 |      |       |      |  |
| 48                  | 18.45                                | 32.75 | 51.5  | 84.2  | 131.5 | 216  | 308   | 478   | 603   | 728 | 1071 |      |       |      |  |
| 50                  | 18.83                                | 33.42 | 52.5  | 85.9  | 134.2 | 220  | 315   | 488   | 616   | 743 | 1093 |      |       |      |  |
| 52                  | 19.21                                | 34.08 | 53.6  | 87.6  | 136.9 | 225  | 321   | 498   | 628   | 757 | 1114 |      |       |      |  |
| 54                  | 19.57                                | 34.73 | 54.6  | 89.3  | 139.5 | 229  | 327   | 507   | 640   | 772 | 1136 |      |       |      |  |
| 56                  | 19.93                                | 35.37 | 55.6  | 90.9  | 142.0 | 233  | 333   | 517   | 652   | 786 | 1157 |      |       |      |  |
| 58                  | 20.28                                | 36.00 | 56.6  | 92.6  | 144.6 | 237  | 339   | 526   | 663   | 800 | 1177 |      |       |      |  |
| 60                  | 20.63                                | 36.61 | 57.5  | 94.1  | 147.0 | 241  | 345   | 535   | 675   | 814 | 1197 |      |       |      |  |
| 65                  | 21.47                                | 38.11 | 59.9  | 98.0  | 153.0 | 251  | 359   | 557   | 702   | 847 | 1246 |      |       |      |  |
| 70                  | 22.28                                | 39.54 | 62.1  | 101.7 | 158.8 | 260  | 372   | 578   | 729   | 879 | 1293 |      |       |      |  |
| 75                  | 23.06                                | 40.93 | 64.3  | 105.3 | 164.4 | 270  | 385   | 598   | 754   |     |      |      |       |      |  |
| 80                  | 23.82                                | 42.27 | 66.4  | 108.7 | 169.8 | 278  | 398   | 618   |   |     |      |      |       |      |  |
| 85                  | 24.55                                | 43.58 | 68.5  | 112.1 | 175.0 | 287  | 410   | 637   |   |     |      |      |       |      |  |
| 90                  | 25.27                                | 44.84 | 70.5  | 115.3 | 180.1 | 295  | 422   | 655   |   |     |      |      |       |      |  |
| 95                  | 25.96                                | 46.07 | 72.4  | 118.5 | 185.0 | 303  | 434   | 673   |   |     |      |      |       |      |  |
| 100                 | 26.63                                | 47.26 | 74.3  | 121.5 | 189.8 | 311  | 445   | 691   |   |     |      |      |       |      |  |
| 110                 | 27.93                                | 49.57 | 77.9  | 127.5 | 199.1 | 327  | 467   |       |   |     |      |      |       |      |  |
| 120                 | 29.17                                | 51.77 | 81.4  | 133.1 | 207.9 | 341  | 487   |       |   |     |      |      |       |      |  |
| 130                 | 30.37                                | 53.89 | 84.7  | 138.6 | 216.4 | 355  | 507   |       |   |     |      |      |       |      |  |
| 140                 | 31.51                                | 55.92 | 87.9  | 143.8 | 224.6 | 368  | 526   |       |   |     |      |      |       |      |  |
| 150                 | 32.62                                | 57.89 | 91.0  | 148.9 | 232.5 | 381  | 545   |       |   |     |      |      |       |      |  |
| 160                 | 33.69                                | 59.78 | 93.9  | 153.7 | 240.1 | 394  |       |       |   |     |      |      |       |      |  |
| 170                 | 34.72                                | 61.62 | 96.8  | 158.5 | 247.5 | 406  |       |       |   |     |      |      |       |      |  |
| 180                 | 35.73                                | 63.41 | 99.6  | 163.1 | 254.7 | 418  |       |       |   |     |      |      |       |      |  |
| 190                 | 36.71                                | 65.15 | 102.4 | 167.5 | 261.6 | 429  |       |       |   |     |      |      |       |      |  |
| 200                 | 37.66                                | 66.84 | 105.0 | 171.9 |       |      |       |       |   |     |      |      |       |      |  |
| 220                 | 39.50                                | 70.10 | 110.2 | 180.3 |       |      |       |       |   |     |      |      |       |      |  |
| 240                 | 41.26                                | 73.22 | 115.1 | 188.3 |       |      |       |       |   |     |      |      |       |      |  |
| 260                 | 42.94                                | 76.21 | 119.8 | 196.0 |       |      |       |       |   |     |      |      |       |      |  |
| 280                 | 44.57                                | 79.09 | 124.3 |       |       |      |       |       |   |     |      |      |       |      |  |
| 300                 | 46.13                                | 81.86 | 128.6 |       |       |      |       |       |   |     |      |      |       |      |  |
| 320                 | 47.64                                | 84.55 | 132.9 |       |       |      |       |       |   |     |      |      |       |      |  |
| 340                 | 49.11                                | 87.15 | 137.0 |       |       |      |       |       |   |     |      |      |       |      |  |
| 360                 | 50.53                                | 89.68 | 140.9 |       |       |      |       |       |   |     |      |      |       |      |  |
| 380                 | 51.92                                | 92.13 |       |       |       |      |       |       |   |     |      |      |       |      |  |
| 400                 | 53.27                                | 94.53 |       |       |       |      |       |       |   |     |      |      |       |      |  |
| 420                 | 54.58                                | 96.86 |       |       |       |      |       |       |   |     |      |      |       |      |  |

## P Series (Starflow) Capacity Tables

| Orifices<br>Set pressure - Psig<br>sq.in | Calculation according to API STD 520 |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |           | Capacities at 10% overpressure scfm at 32°F |            |         |         |  |
|--|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|---|------------|---------|---------|--|
|  | D<br>0.110                           | E<br>0.196 | F<br>0.307 | G<br>0.503 | H<br>0.785 | J<br>1.287 | K<br>1.838 | L<br>2.853 | M<br>3.60 | N<br>4.34 | P<br>6.38                                   | Q<br>11.05 | R<br>16 | T<br>26 |  |
| 10                                       | 52                                   | 92         | 145        | 237        | 370        | 606        | 866        | 1344       | 1696      | 2045      | 3006  | 5207       | 7540    | 12252   |  |
| 15                                       | 63                                   | 112        | 176        | 288        | 449        | 736        | 1051       | 1632       | 2059      | 2483      | 3650  | 6322       | 9153    | 14874   |  |
| 20                                       | 74                                   | 132        | 207        | 338        | 528        | 866        | 1237       | 1920       | 2423      | 2921      | 4293  | 7436       | 10767   | 17496   |  |
| 25                                       | 85                                   | 152        | 238        | 389        | 607        | 996        | 1422       | 2208       | 2786      | 3358      | 4937  | 8550       | 12380   | 20118   |  |
| 30                                       | 96                                   | 171        | 269        | 440        | 687        | 1126       | 1608       | 2495       | 3149      | 3796      | 5580  | 9665       | 13994   | 22740   |  |
| 35                                       | 107                                  | 191        | 299        | 491        | 766        | 1255       | 1793       | 2783       | 3512      | 4234      | 6224  | 10779      | 15608   | 25362   |  |
| 40                                       | 118                                  | 211        | 330        | 541        | 845        | 1385       | 1978       | 3071       | 3875      | 4671      | 6867  | 11893      | 17221   | 27984   |  |
| 45                                       | 129                                  | 231        | 361        | 592        | 924        | 1515       | 2164       | 3358       | 4238      | 5109      | 7510  | 13008      | 18835   | 30606   |  |
| 50                                       | 141                                  | 250        | 392        | 643        | 1003       | 1645       | 2349       | 3646       | 4601      | 5547      | 8154  | 14122      | 20448   | 33228   |  |
| 55                                       | 152                                  | 270        | 423        | 694        | 1082       | 1775       | 2534       | 3934       | 4964      | 5984      | 8797  | 15236      | 22062   | 35851   |  |
| 60                                       | 163                                  | 290        | 454        | 744        | 1162       | 1904       | 2720       | 4222       | 5327      | 6422      | 9441  | 16351      | 23675   | 38473   |  |
| 65                                       | 174                                  | 310        | 485        | 795        | 1241       | 2034       | 2905       | 4509       | 5690      | 6860      | 10084                                       | 17465      | 25289   | 41095   |  |
| 70                                       | 185                                  | 330        | 516        | 846        | 1320       | 2164       | 3090       | 4797       | 6053      | 7297      | 10727                                       | 18580      | 26903   | 43717   |  |
| 75                                       | 196                                  | 349        | 547        | 896        | 1399       | 2294       | 3276       | 5085       | 6416      | 7735      | 11371                                       | 19694      | 28516   | 46339   |  |
| 80                                       | 207                                  | 369        | 578        | 947        | 1478       | 2424       | 3461       | 5373       | 6779      | 8173      | 12014                                       | 20808      | 30130   | 48961   |  |
| 85                                       | 218                                  | 389        | 609        | 998        | 1557       | 2553       | 3647       | 5660       | 7142      | 8610      | 12658                                       | 21923      | 31743   | 51583   |  |
| 90                                       | 229                                  | 409        | 640        | 1049       | 1637       | 2683       | 3832       | 5948       | 7505      | 9048      | 13301                                       | 23037      | 33357   | 54205   |  |
| 95                                       | 240                                  | 428        | 671        | 1099       | 1716       | 2813       | 4017       | 6236       | 7868      | 9486      | 13944                                       | 24151      | 34970   | 56827   |  |
| 100                                      | 252                                  | 448        | 702        | 1150       | 1795       | 2943       | 4203       | 6523       | 8231      | 9923      | 14588                                       | 25266      | 36584   | 59449   |  |
| 110                                      | 274                                  | 488        | 764        | 1252       | 1953       | 3202       | 4573       | 7099       | 8958      | 10799     | 15875                                       | 27495      | 39811   | 64693   |  |
| 120                                      | 296                                  | 527        | 826        | 1353       | 2112       | 3462       | 4944       | 7674       | 9684      | 11674     | 17162                                       | 29723      | 43038   | 69937   |  |
| 130                                      | 318                                  | 567        | 888        | 1454       | 2270       | 3721       | 5315       | 8250       | 10410     | 12549     | 18448                                       | 31952      | 46265   | 75181   |  |
| 140                                      | 340                                  | 606        | 950        | 1556       | 2428       | 3981       | 5685       | 8825       | 11136     | 13425     | 19735                                       | 34181      | 49493   | 80425   |  |
| 150                                      | 362                                  | 646        | 1012       | 1657       | 2587       | 4241       | 6056       | 9401       | 11862     | 14300     | 21022                                       | 36410      | 52720   | 85669   |  |
| 160                                      | 385                                  | 685        | 1073       | 1759       | 2745       | 4500       | 6427       | 9976       | 12588     | 15176     | 22309                                       | 38638      | 55947   | 90914   |  |
| 180                                      | 429                                  | 764        | 1197       | 1962       | 3062       | 5019       | 7168       | 11127      | 14040     | 16926     | 24882                                       | 43096      | 62401   | 101402  |  |
| 200                                      | 473                                  | 843        | 1321       | 2165       | 3378       | 5539       | 7910       | 12278      | 15492     | 18677     | 27456                                       | 47553      | 68855   | 111890  |  |
| 220                                      | 518                                  | 923        | 1445       | 2368       | 3695       | 6058       | 8651       | 13429      | 16945     | 20428     | 30030                                       | 52011      | 75310   | 122378  |  |
| 240                                      | 562                                  | 1002       | 1569       | 2570       | 4012       | 6577       | 9393       | 14580      | 18397     | 22178     | 32603                                       | 56468      | 81764   | 132866  |  |
| 260                                      | 606                                  | 1081       | 1693       | 2773       | 4328       | 7096       | 10134      | 15730      | 19849     | 23929     | 35177                                       | 60926      | 88218   | 143355  |  |
| 280                                      | 651                                  | 1160       | 1817       | 2976       | 4645       | 7615       | 10875      | 16881      | 21301     | 25680     | 37751                                       | 65383      | 94672   | 153843  |  |
| 300                                      | 695                                  | 1239       | 1940       | 3179       | 4962       | 8134       | 11617      | 18032      | 22754     | 27431     | 40324                                       | 69841      | 101127  | 164331  |  |
| 320                                      | 740                                  | 1318       | 2064       | 3382       | 5278       | 8654       | 12358      | 19183      | 24206     | 29181     | 42898                                       | 74298      |         |         |  |
| 340                                      | 784                                  | 1397       | 2188       | 3585       | 5595       | 9173       | 13100      | 20334      | 25658     | 30932     | 45472                                       | 78756      |         |         |  |
| 360                                      | 828                                  | 1476       | 2312       | 3788       | 5912       | 9692       | 13841      | 21485      | 27110     | 32683     | 48045                                       | 83213      |         |         |  |
| 380                                      | 873                                  | 1555       | 2436       | 3991       | 6228       | 10211      | 14583      | 22636      | 28562     | 34434     | 50619                                       | 87671      |         |         |  |
| 400                                      | 917                                  | 1634       | 2560       | 4194       | 6545       | 10730      | 15324      | 23787      | 30015     | 36184     | 53192                                       | 92128      |         |         |  |
| 420                                      | 961                                  | 1713       | 2683       | 4397       | 6862       | 11249      | 16066      | 24937      | 31467     | 37935     | 55766                                       | 96586      |         |         |  |
| 440                                      | 1006                                 | 1792       | 2807       | 4600       | 7178       | 11769      | 16807      | 26088      | 32919     | 39686     | 58340                                       | 101043     |         |         |  |
| 460                                      | 1050                                 | 1871       | 2931       | 4802       | 7495       | 12288      | 17548      | 27239      | 34371     | 41436     | 60913                                       | 105500     |         |         |  |
| 480                                      | 1095                                 | 1950       | 3055       | 5005       | 7811       | 12807      | 18290      | 28390      | 35823     | 43187     | 63487                                       | 109958     |         |         |  |
| 500                                      | 1139                                 | 2029       | 3179       | 5208       | 8128       | 13326      | 19031      | 29541      | 37276     | 44938     | 66061                                       | 114415     |         |         |  |
| 520                                      | 1183                                 | 2109       | 3303       | 5411       | 8445       | 13845      | 19773      | 30692      | 38728     | 46689     | 68634                                       | 118873     |         |         |  |
| 540                                      | 1228                                 | 2188       | 3426       | 5614       | 8761       | 14364      | 20514      | 31843      | 40180     | 48439     | 71208                                       | 123330     |         |         |  |
| 560                                      | 1272                                 | 2267       | 3550       | 5817       | 9078       | 14884      | 21256      | 32994      | 41632     | 50190     | 73782                                       | 127788     |         |         |  |
| 580                                      | 1316                                 | 2346       | 3674       | 6020       | 9395       | 15403      | 21997      | 34144      | 43084     | 51941     | 76355                                       | 132245     |         |         |  |
| 600                                      | 1361                                 | 2425       | 3798       | 6223       | 9711       | 15922      | 22738      | 35295      | 44537     | 53691     | 78929                                       | 136703     |         |         |  |
| 650                                      | 1472                                 | 2622       | 4108       | 6730       | 10503      | 17220      | 24592      | 38173      | 48167     | 58068     | 85363                                       |            |         |         |  |
| 700                                      | 1583                                 | 2820       | 4417       | 7237       | 11295      | 18518      | 26446      | 41050      | 51798     | 62445     | 91797                                       |            |         |         |  |
| 750                                      | 1694                                 | 3018       | 4727       | 7745       | 12086      | 19816      | 28299      | 43927      | 55428     | 66822     | 98231                                       |            |         |         |  |
| 800                                      | 1805                                 | 3215       | 5036       | 8252       | 12878      | 21114      | 30153      | 46804      | 59059     | 71199     | 104665                                      |            |         |         |  |
| 850                                      | 1916                                 | 3413       | 5346       | 8759       | 13670      | 22411      | 32006      | 49681      | 62689     | 75575     | 111099                                      |            |         |         |  |
| 900                                      | 2026                                 | 3611       | 5656       | 9266       | 14461      | 23709      | 33860      | 52558      | 66320     | 79952     | 117534                                      |            |         |         |  |
| 950                                      | 2137                                 | 3808       | 5965       | 9774       | 15253      | 25007      | 35714      | 55436      | 69950     | 84329     | 123968                                      |            |         |         |  |
| 1000                                     | 2248                                 | 4006       | 6275       | 10281      | 16045      | 26305      | 37567      | 58313      | 73581     | 88706     | 130402                                      |            |         |         |  |
| 1100                                     | 2470                                 | 4401       | 6894       | 11295      | 17628      | 28901      | 41274      | 64067      | 80842     |           |   |            |         |         |  |
| 1200                                     | 2692                                 | 4797       | 7513       | 12310      | 19211      | 31497      | 44981      | 69822      |           |           |   |            |         |         |  |
| 1300                                     | 2914                                 | 5192       | 8132       | 13324      | 20795      | 34093      | 48689      | 75576      |           |           |   |            |         |         |  |
| 1400                                     | 3136                                 | 5587       | 8752       | 14339      | 22378      | 36688      | 52396      | 81330      |           |           |   |            |         |         |  |
| 1500                                     | 3358                                 | 5983       | 9371       | 15354      | 23961      | 39284      | 56103      | 87085      |           |           |   |            |         |         |  |
| 1600                                     | 3579                                 | 6378       | 9990       | 16368      | 25545      | 41880      | 59810      |            |           |           |   |            |         |         |  |
| 1700                                     | 3801                                 | 6773       | 10609      | 17383      | 27128      | 44476      | 63517      |            |           |           |   |            |         |         |  |
| 1800                                     | 4023                                 | 7169       | 11228      | 18397      | 28711      | 47072      | 67225      |            |           |           |   |            |         |         |  |
| 1900                                     | 4245                                 | 7564       | 11848      | 19412      | 30295      | 49668      | 70932      |            |           |           |   |            |         |         |  |
| 2000                                     | 4467                                 | 7959       | 12467      | 20426      | 31878      | 52263      | 74639      |            |           |           |   |            |         |         |  |
| 2200                                     | 4911                                 | 8750       | 13705      | 22455      | 35044      | 57455      | 82053      |            |           |           |   |            |         |         |  |
| 2400                                     | 5354                                 | 9541       | 14944      | 24484      | 38211      | 62647      |            |            |           |           |   |            |         |         |  |
| 2600                                     | 5798                                 | 10331      | 16182      | 26513      | 41378      | 67838      |            |            |           |           |   |            |         |         |  |
| 2800                                     | 6242                                 | 11122      | 17421      | 28542      |            |            |            |            |           |           |   |            |         |         |  |
| 3000                                     | 6686                                 | 11913      | 18659      | 30572      |            |            |            |            |           |           |   |            |         |         |  |
| 3200                                     | 7129                                 | 12703      | 19897      | 32601      |            |            |            |            |           |           |   |            |         |         |  |
| 3400                                     | 7573                                 | 13494      | 21136      | 34630      |            |            |            |            |           |           |   |            |         |         |  |
| 3600                                     | 8017                                 | 14284      | 22374      | 36659      |            |            |            |            |           |           |   |            |         |         |  |
| 3800                                     | 8461                                 | 15075      | 23613      |            |            |            |            |            |           |           |   |            |         |         |  |
| 4000                                     | 8904                                 | 15866      | 24851      |            |            |            |            |            |           |           |   |            |         |         |  |
| 4500                                     | 10014                                | 17842      | 27947      |            |            |            |            |            |           |           |   |            |         |         |  |
| 5000                                     | 11123                                | 19819      | 31043      |            |            |            |            |            |           |           |   |            |         |         |  |

## P Series (Starflow) Capacity Tables

| Saturated steam     |       | Calculation according to API STD 520 |       |       |        |        |        |        | Capacities at 10% overpressure lbs/hr |        |        |        |        |        |  |
|---------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| Orifices<br>sq.in   | D     | E                                    | F     | G     | H      | J      | K      | L      | M                                     | N      | P      | Q      | R      | T      |  |
| Set pressure - Psig | 0.110 | 0.196                                | 0.307 | 0.503 | 0.785  | 1.287  | 1.838  | 2.853  | 3.60                                  | 4.34   | 6.38   | 11.05  | 16     | 26     |  |
| 10                  | 142   | 252                                  | 395   | 648   | 1011   | 1657   | 2367   | 3674   | 4636                                  | 5589   | 8216   | 14230  | 20605  | 33483  |  |
| 15                  | 172   | 306                                  | 480   | 786   | 1227   | 2012   | 2874   | 4460   | 5628                                  | 6785   | 9975   | 17276  | 25014  | 40648  |  |
| 20                  | 202   | 360                                  | 565   | 925   | 1444   | 2367   | 3380   | 5247   | 6620                                  | 7981   | 11733  | 20321  | 29424  | 47814  |  |
| 25                  | 233   | 414                                  | 649   | 1064  | 1660   | 2721   | 3887   | 6033   | 7613                                  | 9177   | 13491  | 23366  | 33834  | 54980  |  |
| 30                  | 263   | 468                                  | 734   | 1202  | 1876   | 3076   | 4393   | 6819   | 8605                                  | 10373  | 15249  | 26412  | 38243  | 62145  |  |
| 35                  | 293   | 522                                  | 818   | 1341  | 2093   | 3431   | 4900   | 7606   | 9597                                  | 11570  | 17008  | 29457  | 42653  | 69311  |  |
| 40                  | 324   | 577                                  | 903   | 1480  | 2309   | 3786   | 5406   | 8392   | 10589                                 | 12766  | 18766  | 32502  | 47062  | 76476  |  |
| 45                  | 354   | 631                                  | 988   | 1618  | 2525   | 4140   | 5913   | 9178   | 11581                                 | 13962  | 20524  | 35548  | 51472  | 83642  |  |
| 50                  | 384   | 685                                  | 1072  | 1757  | 2742   | 4495   | 6419   | 9964   | 12573                                 | 15158  | 22283  | 38593  | 55882  | 90808  |  |
| 55                  | 415   | 739                                  | 1157  | 1895  | 2958   | 4850   | 6926   | 10751  | 13566                                 | 16354  | 24041  | 41639  | 60291  | 97973  |  |
| 60                  | 445   | 793                                  | 1241  | 2034  | 3174   | 5204   | 7433   | 11537  | 14558                                 | 17550  | 25799  | 44684  | 64701  | 105139 |  |
| 65                  | 475   | 847                                  | 1326  | 2173  | 3391   | 5559   | 7939   | 12323  | 15550                                 | 18746  | 27558  | 47729  | 69110  | 112304 |  |
| 70                  | 505   | 901                                  | 1411  | 2311  | 3607   | 5914   | 8446   | 13110  | 16542                                 | 19942  | 29316  | 50775  | 73520  | 119470 |  |
| 75                  | 536   | 955                                  | 1495  | 2450  | 3823   | 6268   | 8952   | 13896  | 17534                                 | 21138  | 31074  | 53820  | 77930  | 126636 |  |
| 80                  | 566   | 1009                                 | 1580  | 2589  | 4040   | 6623   | 9459   | 14682  | 18526                                 | 22335  | 32833  | 56866  | 82339  | 133801 |  |
| 85                  | 596   | 1063                                 | 1664  | 2727  | 4256   | 6978   | 9965   | 15468  | 19518                                 | 23531  | 34591  | 59911  | 86749  | 140967 |  |
| 90                  | 627   | 1117                                 | 1749  | 2866  | 4472   | 7333   | 10472  | 16255  | 20511                                 | 24727  | 36349  | 62956  | 91158  | 148132 |  |
| 95                  | 657   | 1171                                 | 1834  | 3004  | 4689   | 7687   | 10978  | 17041  | 21503                                 | 25923  | 38108  | 66002  | 95568  | 155298 |  |
| 100                 | 687   | 1225                                 | 1918  | 3143  | 4905   | 8042   | 11485  | 17827  | 22495                                 | 27119  | 39866  | 69047  | 99978  | 162464 |  |
| 110                 | 748   | 1333                                 | 2088  | 3420  | 5338   | 8751   | 12498  | 19400  | 24479                                 | 29511  | 43383  | 75138  | 108797 | 176795 |  |
| 120                 | 809   | 1441                                 | 2257  | 3698  | 5771   | 9461   | 13511  | 20972  | 26464                                 | 31903  | 46899  | 81229  | 117616 | 191126 |  |
| 130                 | 869   | 1549                                 | 2426  | 3975  | 6203   | 10170  | 14524  | 22545  | 28448                                 | 34296  | 50416  | 87319  | 126435 | 205457 |  |
| 140                 | 930   | 1657                                 | 2595  | 4252  | 6636   | 10880  | 15537  | 24118  | 30432                                 | 36688  | 53933  | 93410  | 135254 | 219788 |  |
| 150                 | 991   | 1765                                 | 2764  | 4529  | 7069   | 11589  | 16550  | 25690  | 32417                                 | 39080  | 57449  | 99501  | 144074 | 234120 |  |
| 160                 | 1051  | 1873                                 | 2934  | 4807  | 7501   | 12298  | 17564  | 27263  | 34401                                 | 41472  | 60966  | 105592 | 152893 | 248451 |  |
| 180                 | 1172  | 2089                                 | 3272  | 5361  | 8367   | 13717  | 19590  | 30408  | 38370                                 | 46257  | 67999  | 117773 | 170531 | 227113 |  |
| 200                 | 1294  | 2305                                 | 3611  | 5916  | 9232   | 15136  | 21616  | 33553  | 42338                                 | 51041  | 75033  | 129955 | 188170 | 305775 |  |
| 220                 | 1415  | 2521                                 | 3949  | 6470  | 10097  | 16555  | 23642  | 36698  | 46307                                 | 55825  | 82066  | 142136 | 205808 | 334438 |  |
| 240                 | 1536  | 2737                                 | 4287  | 7025  | 10963  | 17973  | 25668  | 39843  | 50275                                 | 60610  | 89099  | 154318 | 223446 | 363100 |  |
| 260                 | 1657  | 2953                                 | 4626  | 7579  | 11828  | 19392  | 27695  | 42988  | 54244                                 | 65394  | 96133  | 166499 | 241085 | 391763 |  |
| 280                 | 1779  | 3169                                 | 4964  | 8134  | 12694  | 20811  | 29721  | 46134  | 58213                                 | 70179  | 103166 | 178681 | 258723 | 420425 |  |
| 300                 | 1900  | 3385                                 | 5303  | 8688  | 13559  | 22230  | 31747  | 49279  | 62181                                 | 74963  | 110199 | 190862 | 276361 | 449087 |  |
| 320                 | 2021  | 3601                                 | 5641  | 9243  | 14424  | 23649  | 33773  | 52424  | 66150                                 | 79747  | 117232 | 203044 |        |        |  |
| 340                 | 2143  | 3818                                 | 5980  | 9797  | 15290  | 25067  | 35799  | 55569  | 70119                                 | 84532  | 124266 | 215225 |        |        |  |
| 360                 | 2264  | 4034                                 | 6318  | 10352 | 16155  | 26486  | 37826  | 58714  | 74087                                 | 89316  | 131299 | 227407 |        |        |  |
| 380                 | 2385  | 4250                                 | 6656  | 10906 | 17021  | 27905  | 39852  | 61859  | 78056                                 | 94101  | 138332 | 239588 |        |        |  |
| 400                 | 2506  | 4466                                 | 6995  | 11461 | 17886  | 29324  | 41878  | 65004  | 82025                                 | 98885  | 145366 | 251770 |        |        |  |
| 420                 | 2628  | 4682                                 | 7333  | 12015 | 18751  | 30743  | 43904  | 68150  | 85993                                 | 103670 | 152399 | 263951 |        |        |  |
| 440                 | 2749  | 4898                                 | 7672  | 12570 | 19617  | 32161  | 45930  | 71295  | 89962                                 | 108454 | 159432 | 276133 |        |        |  |
| 460                 | 2870  | 5114                                 | 8010  | 13124 | 20482  | 33580  | 47957  | 74440  | 93930                                 | 113238 | 166466 | 288314 |        |        |  |
| 480                 | 2991  | 5330                                 | 8349  | 13679 | 21347  | 34999  | 49983  | 77585  | 97899                                 | 118023 | 173499 | 300496 |        |        |  |
| 500                 | 3113  | 5546                                 | 8687  | 14233 | 22213  | 36418  | 52009  | 80730  | 101868                                | 122807 | 180532 | 312677 |        |        |  |
| 520                 | 3234  | 5762                                 | 9025  | 14788 | 23078  | 37836  | 54035  | 83875  | 105836                                | 127592 | 187565 | 324859 |        |        |  |
| 540                 | 3355  | 5978                                 | 9364  | 15342 | 23944  | 39255  | 56062  | 87020  | 109805                                | 132376 | 194599 | 337040 |        |        |  |
| 560                 | 3476  | 6194                                 | 9702  | 15897 | 24809  | 40674  | 58088  | 90166  | 113774                                | 137160 | 201632 | 349222 |        |        |  |
| 580                 | 3598  | 6410                                 | 10041 | 16451 | 25674  | 42093  | 60114  | 93311  | 117742                                | 141945 | 208665 | 361403 |        |        |  |
| 600                 | 3719  | 6626                                 | 10379 | 17006 | 26540  | 43512  | 62140  | 96456  | 121711                                | 146729 | 215699 | 373585 |        |        |  |
| 650                 | 4022  | 7167                                 | 11225 | 18392 | 28703  | 47059  | 67206  | 104319 | 131632                                | 158690 | 233282 |        |        |        |  |
| 700                 | 4325  | 7707                                 | 12071 | 19778 | 30867  | 50606  | 72271  | 112182 | 141554                                | 170651 | 250865 |        |        |        |  |
| 750                 | 4628  | 8247                                 | 12918 | 21165 | 33030  | 54153  | 77337  | 120044 | 151476                                | 182612 | 268449 |        |        |        |  |
| 800                 | 4932  | 8787                                 | 13764 | 22551 | 35194  | 57700  | 82402  | 127907 | 161397                                | 194573 | 286032 |        |        |        |  |
| 850                 | 5235  | 9327                                 | 14610 | 23937 | 37357  | 61246  | 87468  | 135770 | 171319                                | 206534 | 303615 |        |        |        |  |
| 900                 | 5538  | 9868                                 | 15456 | 25323 | 39520  | 64793  | 92533  | 143633 | 181240                                | 218495 | 321198 |        |        |        |  |
| 950                 | 5841  | 10408                                | 16302 | 26710 | 41684  | 68340  | 97599  | 151496 | 191162                                | 230456 | 338782 |        |        |        |  |
| 1000                | 6144  | 10948                                | 17148 | 28096 | 43847  | 71887  | 102664 | 159359 | 201084                                | 242417 | 356365 |        |        |        |  |
| 1100                | 6751  | 12028                                | 18840 | 30868 | 48174  | 78981  | 112795 | 175084 | 220927                                |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| 1200                | 7357  | 13109                                | 20532 | 33641 | 52501  | 86075  | 122926 | 190810 |                                       |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| 1300                | 7963  | 14189                                | 22225 | 36413 | 56828  | 93169  | 133057 | 206536 |                                       |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| 1400                | 8569  | 15269                                | 23917 | 39186 | 61155  | 100263 | 143189 | 222262 |                                       |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| 1500                | 9176  | 16350                                | 25609 | 41959 | 65482  | 107357 | 153320 | 237987 |                                       |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| 1600                | 9782  | 17430                                | 27301 | 44731 | 69809  | 114451 | 163451 |        |                                       |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| 1700                | 10388 | 18510                                | 28993 | 47504 | 74136  | 121545 | 173582 |        |                                       |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| 1800                | 10955 | 19591                                | 30685 | 50276 | 78463  | 128639 | 183713 |        |                                       |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| 1900                | 11601 | 20671                                | 32378 | 53049 | 82790  | 135733 | 193844 |        |                                       |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| 2000                | 12207 | 21751                                | 34070 | 55821 | 87117  | 142827 | 203975 |        |                                       |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| 2200                | 13420 | 23912                                | 37454 | 61366 | 95770  | 157015 | 224237 |        |                                       |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| 2400                | 14633 | 26073                                | 40839 | 66911 | 104424 | 171203 |        |        |                                       |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| 2600                | 15845 | 28234                                | 44223 | 72456 | 113078 | 185390 |        |        |                                       |        |        |        |        |        |  |
| 2800                | 17058 | 30394                                | 47607 | 78001 |        |        |        |        |                                       |        |        |        |        |        |  |

## P Series (Starflow) Capacity Tables

| Orifices<br>sq.in | Water Calculation according to API STD 520 |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |           |           |           |            | Capacities at 10% overpressure usgpm |         |  |  |  |
|-------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------|--|--|--|
|                   | D<br>0.110                                 | E<br>0.196 | F<br>0.307 | G<br>0.503 | H<br>0.785 | J<br>1.287 | K<br>1.838 | L<br>2.853 | M<br>3.60 | N<br>4.34 | P<br>6.38 | Q<br>11.05 | R<br>16                              | T<br>26 |  |  |  |
| 10                | 142  | 252        | 395        | 648        | 1011       | 1657       | 2367       | 3674       | 4636      | 5589      | 8216      | 14230      | 20605                                | 33483   |  |  |  |
| 15                | 172  | 306        | 480        | 786        | 1227       | 2012       | 2874       | 4460       | 5628      | 6785      | 9975      | 17276      | 25014                                | 40648   |  |  |  |
| 20                | 202  | 360        | 565        | 925        | 1444       | 2367       | 3380       | 5247       | 6620      | 7981      | 11733     | 20321      | 29424                                | 47814   |  |  |  |
| 25                | 233  | 414        | 649        | 1064       | 1660       | 2721       | 3887       | 6033       | 7613      | 9177      | 13491     | 23366      | 33834                                | 54980   |  |  |  |
| 30                | 263  | 468        | 734        | 1202       | 1876       | 3076       | 4393       | 6819       | 8605      | 10373     | 15249     | 26412      | 38243                                | 62145   |  |  |  |
| 35                | 293  | 522        | 818        | 1341       | 2093       | 3431       | 4900       | 7606       | 9597      | 11570     | 17008     | 29457      | 42653                                | 69311   |  |  |  |
| 40                | 324  | 577        | 903        | 1480       | 2309       | 3786       | 5406       | 8392       | 10589     | 12766     | 18766     | 32502      | 47062                                | 76476   |  |  |  |
| 45                | 354  | 631        | 988        | 1618       | 2525       | 4140       | 5913       | 9178       | 11581     | 13962     | 20524     | 35548      | 51472                                | 83642   |  |  |  |
| 50                | 384  | 685        | 1072       | 1757       | 2742       | 4495       | 6419       | 9964       | 12573     | 15158     | 22283     | 38593      | 55882                                | 90808   |  |  |  |
| 55                | 415  | 739        | 1157       | 1895       | 2958       | 4850       | 6926       | 10751      | 13566     | 16354     | 24041     | 41639      | 60291                                | 97973   |  |  |  |
| 60                | 445  | 793        | 1241       | 2034       | 3174       | 5204       | 7433       | 11537      | 14558     | 17550     | 25799     | 44684      | 64701                                | 105139  |  |  |  |
| 65                | 475  | 847        | 1326       | 2173       | 3391       | 5559       | 7939       | 12323      | 15550     | 18746     | 27558     | 47729      | 69110                                | 112304  |  |  |  |
| 70                | 505  | 901        | 1411       | 2311       | 3607       | 5914       | 8446       | 13110      | 16542     | 19942     | 29316     | 50775      | 73520                                | 119470  |  |  |  |
| 75                | 536  | 955        | 1495       | 2450       | 3823       | 6268       | 8952       | 13896      | 17534     | 21138     | 31074     | 53820      | 77930                                | 126636  |  |  |  |
| 80                | 566  | 1009       | 1580       | 2589       | 4040       | 6623       | 9459       | 14682      | 18526     | 22335     | 32833     | 56866      | 82339                                | 133801  |  |  |  |
| 85                | 596  | 1063       | 1664       | 2727       | 4256       | 6978       | 9965       | 15468      | 19518     | 23531     | 34591     | 59911      | 86749                                | 140967  |  |  |  |
| 90                | 627  | 1117       | 1749       | 2866       | 4472       | 7333       | 10472      | 16255      | 20511     | 24727     | 36349     | 62956      | 91158                                | 148132  |  |  |  |
| 95                | 657  | 1171       | 1834       | 3004       | 4689       | 7687       | 10978      | 17041      | 21503     | 25923     | 38108     | 66002      | 95568                                | 155298  |  |  |  |
| 100               | 687  | 1225       | 1918       | 3143       | 4905       | 8042       | 11485      | 17827      | 22495     | 27119     | 39866     | 69047      | 99978                                | 162464  |  |  |  |
| 110               | 748  | 1333       | 2088       | 3420       | 5338       | 8751       | 12498      | 19400      | 24479     | 29511     | 43383     | 75138      | 108797                               | 176795  |  |  |  |
| 120               | 809  | 1441       | 2257       | 3698       | 5771       | 9461       | 13511      | 20972      | 26464     | 31903     | 46899     | 81229      | 117616                               | 191126  |  |  |  |
| 130               | 869  | 1549       | 2426       | 3975       | 6203       | 10170      | 14524      | 22545      | 28484     | 34296     | 50416     | 87319      | 126435                               | 205457  |  |  |  |
| 140               | 930  | 1657       | 2595       | 4252       | 6636       | 10880      | 15537      | 24118      | 30432     | 36688     | 53933     | 93410      | 135254                               | 219788  |  |  |  |
| 150               | 991  | 1765       | 2764       | 4529       | 7069       | 11589      | 16550      | 25690      | 32417     | 39080     | 57449     | 99501      | 144074                               | 234120  |  |  |  |
| 160               | 1051                                       | 1873       | 2934       | 4807       | 7501       | 12298      | 17564      | 27263      | 34401     | 41472     | 60966     | 105592     | 152893                               | 248451  |  |  |  |
| 180               | 1172                                       | 2089       | 3272       | 5361       | 8367       | 13717      | 19590      | 30408      | 38370     | 46257     | 67999     | 117773     | 170531                               | 277113  |  |  |  |
| 200               | 1294                                       | 2305       | 3611       | 5916       | 9232       | 15136      | 21616      | 33553      | 42338     | 51041     | 75033     | 129955     | 188170                               | 305775  |  |  |  |
| 220               | 1415                                       | 2521       | 3949       | 6470       | 10097      | 16555      | 23642      | 36698      | 46307     | 55825     | 82066     | 142136     | 205808                               | 334438  |  |  |  |
| 240               | 1536                                       | 2737       | 4287       | 7025       | 10963      | 17973      | 25668      | 39843      | 50275     | 60610     | 89099     | 154318     | 223446                               | 363100  |  |  |  |
| 260               | 1657                                       | 2953       | 4626       | 7579       | 11828      | 19392      | 27695      | 42988      | 54244     | 65394     | 96133     | 166499     | 241085                               | 391763  |  |  |  |
| 280               | 1779                                       | 3169       | 4964       | 8134       | 12694      | 20811      | 29721      | 46134      | 58213     | 70179     | 103166    | 178681     | 258723                               | 420425  |  |  |  |
| 300               | 1900                                       | 3385       | 5303       | 8688       | 13559      | 22230      | 31747      | 49279      | 62181     | 74963     | 110199    | 190862     | 276361                               | 449087  |  |  |  |
| 320               | 2021                                       | 3601       | 5641       | 9243       | 14424      | 23649      | 33773      | 52424      | 66150     | 79747     | 117232    | 203044     |                                      |         |  |  |  |
| 340               | 2143                                       | 3818       | 5980       | 9797       | 15290      | 25067      | 35799      | 55569      | 70119     | 84532     | 124266    | 215225     |                                      |         |  |  |  |
| 360               | 2264                                       | 4034       | 6318       | 10352      | 16155      | 26486      | 37826      | 58714      | 74087     | 89316     | 131299    | 227407     |                                      |         |  |  |  |
| 380               | 2385                                       | 4250       | 6656       | 10906      | 17021      | 27905      | 39852      | 61859      | 78056     | 94101     | 138332    | 239588     |                                      |         |  |  |  |
| 400               | 2506                                       | 4466       | 6995       | 11461      | 17886      | 29324      | 41878      | 65004      | 82025     | 98885     | 145366    | 251770     |                                      |         |  |  |  |
| 420               | 2628                                       | 4682       | 7333       | 12015      | 18751      | 30743      | 43904      | 68150      | 85993     | 103670    | 152399    | 263951     |                                      |         |  |  |  |
| 440               | 2749                                       | 4898       | 7672       | 12570      | 19617      | 32161      | 45930      | 71295      | 89962     | 108454    | 159432    | 276133     |                                      |         |  |  |  |
| 460               | 2870                                       | 5114       | 8010       | 13124      | 20482      | 33580      | 47957      | 74440      | 93930     | 113238    | 166466    | 288314     |                                      |         |  |  |  |
| 480               | 2991                                       | 5330       | 8349       | 13679      | 21347      | 34999      | 49983      | 77585      | 97899     | 118023    | 173499    | 300496     |                                      |         |  |  |  |
| 500               | 3113                                       | 5546       | 8687       | 14233      | 22213      | 36418      | 52009      | 80730      | 101868    | 122807    | 180532    | 312677     |                                      |         |  |  |  |
| 520               | 3234                                       | 5762       | 9025       | 14788      | 23078      | 37836      | 54035      | 83875      | 105836    | 127592    | 187565    | 324859     |                                      |         |  |  |  |
| 540               | 3355                                       | 5978       | 9364       | 15342      | 23944      | 39255      | 56062      | 87020      | 109805    | 132376    | 194599    | 337040     |                                      |         |  |  |  |
| 560               | 3476                                       | 6194       | 9702       | 15897      | 24809      | 40674      | 58088      | 90166      | 113774    | 137160    | 201632    | 349222     |                                      |         |  |  |  |
| 580               | 3598                                       | 6410       | 10041      | 16451      | 25674      | 42093      | 60114      | 93311      | 117742    | 141945    | 208665    | 361403     |                                      |         |  |  |  |
| 600               | 3719                                       | 6626       | 10379      | 17006      | 26540      | 43512      | 62140      | 96456      | 121711    | 146729    | 215699    | 373585     |                                      |         |  |  |  |
| 650               | 4022                                       | 7167       | 11225      | 18392      | 28703      | 47059      | 67206      | 104319     | 131632    | 158690    | 233282    |            |                                      |         |  |  |  |
| 700               | 4325                                       | 7707       | 12071      | 19778      | 30867      | 50606      | 72271      | 112182     | 141554    | 170651    | 250865    |            |                                      |         |  |  |  |
| 750               | 4628                                       | 8247       | 12918      | 21165      | 33030      | 54153      | 77337      | 120044     | 151476    | 182612    | 268449    |            |                                      |         |  |  |  |
| 800               | 4932                                       | 8787       | 13764      | 22551      | 35194      | 57700      | 82402      | 127907     | 161397    | 194573    | 286032    |            |                                      |         |  |  |  |
| 850               | 5235                                       | 9327       | 14610      | 23937      | 37357      | 61246      | 87468      | 135770     | 171319    | 206534    | 303615    |            |                                      |         |  |  |  |
| 900               | 5538                                       | 9868       | 15456      | 25323      | 39520      | 64793      | 92533      | 143633     | 181240    | 218495    | 321198    |            |                                      |         |  |  |  |
| 950               | 5841                                       | 10408      | 16302      | 26710      | 41684      | 68340      | 97999      | 151496     | 191162    | 230456    | 338782    |            |                                      |         |  |  |  |
| 1000              | 6144                                       | 10948      | 17148      | 28096      | 43847      | 71887      | 102664     | 159359     | 201084    | 242417    | 356365    |            |                                      |         |  |  |  |
| 1100              | 6751                                       | 12028      | 18840      | 30868      | 48174      | 78981      | 112795     | 175084     | 220927    |           |           |            |                                      |         |  |  |  |
| 1200              | 7357                                       | 13109      | 20532      | 33641      | 52501      | 86075      | 122926     | 190810     |           |           |           |            |                                      |         |  |  |  |
| 1300              | 7963                                       | 14189      | 22225      | 36413      | 56828      | 93169      | 133057     | 206536     |           |           |           |            |                                      |         |  |  |  |
| 1400              | 8569                                       | 15269      | 23917      | 39186      | 61155      | 100263     | 143189     | 222262     |           |           |           |            |                                      |         |  |  |  |
| 1500              | 9176                                       | 16350      | 25609      | 41959      | 65482      | 107357     | 153320     | 237987     |           |           |           |            |                                      |         |  |  |  |
| 1600              | 9782                                       | 17430      | 27301      | 44731      | 69809      | 114451     | 163451     |            |           |           |           |            |                                      |         |  |  |  |
| 1700              | 10388                                      | 18510      | 28993      | 47504      | 74136      | 121545     | 173582     |            |           |           |           |            |                                      |         |  |  |  |
| 1800              | 10995                                      | 19591      | 30685      | 50276      | 78463      | 128639     | 183713     |            |           |           |           |            |                                      |         |  |  |  |
| 1900              | 11601                                      | 20671      | 32378      | 53049      | 82790      | 135733     | 193844     |            |           |           |           |            |                                      |         |  |  |  |
| 2000              | 12207                                      | 21751      | 34070      | 55821      | 87117      | 142827     | 203975     |            |           |           |           |            |                                      |         |  |  |  |
| 2200              | 13420                                      | 23912      | 37454      | 61366      | 95770      | 157015     | 224237     |            |           |           |           |            |                                      |         |  |  |  |
| 2400              | 14633                                      | 26073      | 40839      | 66911      | 104424     | 171203     |            |            |           |           |           |            |                                      |         |  |  |  |
| 2600              | 15845                                      | 28234      | 44223      | 72456      | 113078     | 1853       |            |            |           |           |           |            |                                      |         |  |  |  |

| ENGLISH                   | FRENCH                                | RUSSIAN   | CHINESE  |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|----------|
| Accumulation              | Accumulation                          | "Накопление, аккумуляция"                       | 蓄能       |
| Adjusting Ring            | Bague de réglage                      | Регулировочное кольцо                           | 调节环      |
| Adjusting Screw           | Vis de réglage                        | Подстроечный винт                               | 调节螺栓     |
| Adjusting Screw Locknut   | Ecrou de vis de réglage               | Контргайка подстроечного винта                  | 调节螺栓防松螺母 |
| Alloy Steel               | Acier allié                           | Легированная сталь<br>(зд.: теплостойкая сталь) | 合金钢      |
| Area                      | Aire                                  | Площадь   | 面积       |
| Backflow Preventer        | Dispositif anti-retour                | Обратный клапан                                 | 返流抑止器    |
| Backpressure              | Contre-pression                       | Противодавление                                 | 背压       |
| Balanced Bellows          | Soufflet d'équilibrage                | Разгруженные сильфоны                           | 平衡式波纹管   |
| Barometric                | Barométrique                          | Барометрический                                 | 大气压力的    |
| Base Stud                 | Goujon de corps                       | Основная шпилька                                | 底部螺栓     |
| Bellows                   | Soufflet                              | Сильфоны  | 波纹管      |
| Blowdown                  | Chute de pression<br>à la refermeture | Продувка  | 启闭压差     |
| Body                      | Corps                                 | Корпус  | 阀体       |
| Bolt                      | Boulon                                | Болт  | 螺栓       |
| Bolted Bonnet             | Chapeau boulonné                      | Фланцевая крышка                                | 螺栓固定式阀盖  |
| Bolted Cap                | Capuchon boulonné                     | Фланцевый кожух                                 | 螺栓固定式阀帽  |
| Bonnet                    | Chapeau                               | Крышка  | 阀盖       |
| Bonnet                    | (Gaine)                               | Крышка  | 阀盖       |
| Bonnet Stud               | Goujon de chapeau                     | Шпилька крышки                                  | 阀盖螺栓     |
| Boxing                    | Emballage                             | "Упаковка, тара"                                | 填料涵      |
| Brass                     | Laiton                                | Латунь  | 黄铜       |
| Breathing Valve           | Soupape de respiration                | Дыхательный клапан                              | 呼吸阀      |
| Buffer                    | Tampon                                | "Буфер; амортизатор,<br>глушитель, демпфер"     | 缓冲器      |
| Bug Screen                | Filtre à insecte                      | Сетка от насекомых                              | 防虫网      |
| Built-up back pressure    | Contre-pression engendrée             | Переменное противодавление                      | 排放背压     |
| Cap                       | Capuchon                              | "Кожух, крышка"                                 | 阀帽       |
| Cap screw                 | Vis de capuchon                       | "Винт крышки, винт кожуха"                      | 螺纹式阀帽    |
| Capacity                  | Capacité                              | Пропускная способность                          | 容量       |
| Carbon Steel              | Acier carbone                         | Углеродистая сталь                              | 碳钢       |
| Change-over Valve         | Robinet de jumelage                   | Переключающий клапан                            | 切换阀      |
| Class                     | Classe                                | Класс   | (压力)磅级   |
| Closed Bonnet             | Chapeau fermé                         | Закрытая крышка                                 | 封闭式阀盖    |
| Component                 | Composant                             | Компонент                                       | 成份       |
| Compressibility Factor    | Facteur de compressibilité            | Коэффициент сжимаемости                         | 压缩系数     |
| Compression Screw         | Vis de compression                    | Нажимной винт винт                              | 压紧螺钉     |
| Compression Screw Locknut | Ecrou vis de compression              | Контргайка нажимного винта                      | 压紧螺钉锁紧螺母 |
| Conventional              | Conventionnel                         | "Обычный, обыкновенный,<br>традиционный"        | 常规式      |
| Corrosive Service         | Service corrosif                      | Агрессивная среда                               | 腐蚀工况     |

|                      |   |  |         |
|----------------------|---|--|---------|
| Cover Plate          | Couvercle                                     | Крышка   | 盖板      |
| Cover Plate Assembly | Ensemble de couvercle                         | Крышка в сборе   | 盖板装配    |
| Customer             | Client  | Заказчик   | 客户      |
| Delivery             | Livraison                                     | Поставка   | 交货      |
| Density              | Masse spécifique                              | Плотность  | 密度      |
| Design               | Conception                                    | Конструкция; компоновка; проект                        | 设计      |
| Design Pressure      | Pression de calcul                            | Расчётное давление                                     | 设计压力    |
| Design Temperature   | Température maximale/minimale admissible (TS) | Расчётная температура                                  | 设计温度    |
| Dirty service        | Service chargé                                | Загрязнённая среда                                     | 恶劣工况    |
| Disc                 | Clapet  | “Диск, плунжер”  | 阀板      |
| Disc Collar          | Ecrou de clapet                               | Буртик плунжера  | 阀板环口    |
| Disc Holder          | Porte-clapet                                  | Направляющая плунжера                                  | 阀板支架    |
| Disc Retainer        | Jonc de clapet                                | Стопор плунжера; фиксатор плунжера                     | 阀板固定器   |
| Discharge            | Décharge                                      | “Выпуск, сброс”  | 排放      |
| Dome                 | Dôme  | Колпак   | 阀腔      |
| Drain                | Drain   | “Дренаж, дренировать”                                  | 排放      |
| Duplex               | Duplex  | “Двухсторонний, двойной; сплав Duplex”                 | 双向的     |
| Feature              | Caractéristique                               | “Особенность, характеристика”                          | 特点      |
| Filter               | Filtre  | Фильтр   | 过滤器     |
| Fittings             | Raccords                                      | Фитинги  | 紧固件     |
| Flange               | Bride   | Фланец   | 法兰      |
| Flat Disc            | Clapet plat                                   | “Плоский плунжер, плоский диск”                        | 平的阀板    |
| Floating Washer      | Bague flottante                               | Плавающая шайба  | 可移动的衬垫  |
| Flow                 | Flux  | “Расход (среды), поток”                                | 流体      |
| Flow Coefficient     | Coefficient de débit                          | “Коэффициент расхода, условная пропускная способность” | 流量系数    |
| Flowrate             | Débit   | Расход рабочей среды                                   | 流量      |
| Fluid                | Fluide  | Жидкость   | 流动性     |
| Full nozzle          | Buse longue                                   | Полнопроходный   | 全喷嘴     |
| Gag                  | Verrou  | Заглушка   | 堵丝      |
| Gas                  | Gaz   | Газ  | 气体      |
| Gasket               | Joint d'étanchéité                            | Прокладка  | 衬垫      |
| Guide                | Guide   | Направляющая   | 导向      |
| Guide Pin            | Vis de blocage de tige                        | Направляющий штифт                                     | 导销      |
| Hard Faced           | Face durcie                                   | Наваренный твёрдым сплавом                             | 硬表面     |
| Hastelloy            | Hastelloy                                     | Сплав Hastelloy  | 哈司合金    |
| High temperature     | Haute température                             | Высокая температура                                    | 高温      |
| Holder Ring          | Déflecteur                                    | Опорное кольцо   | 固定器环    |
| Inlet                | Entrée  | Вход   | 入口      |
| Insert Spring Seal   | Joint de tige                                 | Прокладка стержня                                      | 嵌入式弹簧密封 |
| Insulation           | Calorifuge                                    | Изоляция   | 绝缘      |
| Leak                 | Fuite   | Протечка   | 泄漏      |

|                          |  |                                      |            |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------|
| Leaking                  | Fuyard   | Утечка                               | 泄漏         |
| Lever                    | Levier   | Рычаг                                | 手柄         |
| Lift Stop                | Butée  | Ограничитель подъёма                 | 提升限制器      |
| Lifting Gear             | Came de levier                                   | Подъёмный механизм                   | 提升齿轮       |
| Liquid                   | Liquide  | Жидкость                             | 液体         |
| Low Pressure Valve       | Souape basse pression                            | Клапан низкого давления              | 低压阀        |
| Low Temperature          | Basse température                                | Низкая температура                   | 低温         |
| Lower Adjusting Ring     | Bague de réglage inférieure                      | Нижнее регулировочное кольцо         | 下游调节环      |
| Lower Adjusting Ring Pin | Vis de blocage de la bague de réglage inférieure | Штифт нижнего регулировочного кольца | 下游调节环销     |
| Lower Spring Washer      | Rondelle d'appui inférieure du ressort           | Нижняя шайба пружины                 | 底部弹簧垫圈     |
| Malleable Iron           | Fonte malléable                                  | Ковкий чугун                         | 球铁         |
| Manual                   | Manuel   | Ручной                               | 手动         |
| Manual Blowdown          | Ouverture manuelle                               | Ручная продувка                      | 手动启闭压差     |
| Material                 | Matière  | Материал                             | 材料         |
| Max. Allowable           | (Pression de design)                             | Максимально-допустимое               | 设计压力       |
| Working Pressure         |  | рабочее давление                     | (最大允许工作压力) |
| Max. Allowable           | Pression maximale)                               | Максимальное рабочее давление        | 设计压力       |
| Working Pressure         | admissible (PS                                   |                                      | (最大允许工作压力) |
| Max. Expected            | Pression d'exploitation                          | Максимальное разрешённое             | 最大期望操作压力   |
| Working Pressure         | maximum autorisée                                | рабочее давление сосуда              |            |
| Modulating Action        | Ouverture modulée                                | Режим регулирования                  | 调节动作       |
| Modulator                | Modulateur                                       | Регулятор                            | 调节器        |
| Molecular Weight (MW)    | Masse Moléculaire                                | Молекулярный вес                     | 摩尔重量       |
| Monel                    | Monel  | Монель-металл                        | 蒙乃尔合金      |
| Multiple Valve           | Souape multiple                                  | "Составной клапан, манифольд"        | 阀组         |
| Nameplate                | Plaque signalétique                              | Табличка                             | 铭牌         |
| Nickel Copper Alloy      | Alliage Nickel Cuivre                            | Медно-никелевый сплав                | 镍铜合金       |
| Nomenclature             | Nomenclature                                     | "Номенклатура, перечень, список"     | 术语         |
| Nozzle                   | Buse   | "Патрубок, сопло"                    | 喷嘴         |
| Nut                      | Ecrou  | Гайка                                | 螺母         |
| Open Bonnet              | Chapeau ouvert                                   | Открытая крышка                      | 槽形阀盖       |
| Operating Pressure       | Pression de service                              | Рабочее давление                     | 操作压力       |
| Orifice                  | Orifice  | "Сопло, отверстие"                   | 孔口         |
| Orifice Area             | Surface de l'orifice                             | Площадь сопла                        | 孔口面积       |
| O-ring                   | Joint torique                                    | Кольцо круглого сечения              | O形环        |
| Outlet                   | Sortie   | Выход                                | 出口         |
| Overlap Collar           | Bague d'étranglement                             | Перекрывающая втулка                 | 搭接环口       |
| Overpressure             | Surpression                                      | Сверхдавление                        | 过压         |

|                       |                               |  |            |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------|
| Packaging             | Emballage                     | "Упаковка, укладка; укупорка"                  | 包装         |
| Packed Lever          | Levier étanche                | Рычаг с уплотнением                            | 封闭式提升板手    |
| Penalties             | Pénalités                     | "Штрафы, пени"                                 | 罚款         |
| Pilot Operated Safety | Soupape de sûreté pilotée     | Импульсное предохранительное устройство (ИПУ)  | 先导式安全释放阀   |
| Relief Valve          |                               |  |            |
| Pitot Tube            | Tube de Pitot                 | Трубка Пито                                    | 空/风速管      |
| Plain Lever           | Levier simple                 | Прямой рычаг                                   | 普通式提升手柄    |
| Plug                  | Bouchon                       | Плунжер  | 插销         |
| Pop Action            | Ouverture instantanée         | "Мгновенное открытие ("хлопок")"               | 突跳式        |
| Pressure              | Pression                      | Давление                                       | 压力         |
| Pressure Relief Valve | Soupape de sûreté             | Предохранительный клапан                       | 压力释放阀      |
| Raised Face (RF)      | Face surélevée (FS)           | Фланец с соединительным выступом               | 凸面         |
| Release Nut           | Ecrou de levage               | Фиксирующая гайка                              | 释放螺母       |
| Relief Valve          | Soupape de sûreté             | Предохранительный клапан                       | 释放阀        |
| Relieving Temperature | Température de décharge       | Температура сброса                             | 释放温度       |
| Ring Tool Joint (RTJ) | Face de joint annulaire       | Фланцы под овальную<br>металлическую прокладку | 环垫接头       |
| Safety Relief Valve   | Soupape de sûreté             | Предохранительный клапан                       | 安全释放阀      |
| Safety Valve          | Soupape de sûreté             | Предохранительный клапан                       | 安全阀        |
| Screwed Cap           | Capuchon vissé                | Резьбовая крышка                               | 螺纹式阀帽      |
| Seal                  | Etanchéité                    | Уплотнение                                     | 密封         |
| Seat                  | Siège                         | Седло  | 阀座衬套       |
| Seat Bushing          | Buse                          | Втулка седла                                   | 阀座衬套       |
| Seat O-Ring           | Joint du siège                | Седельное кольцо круглого сечения              | 阀座O形环      |
| Semi-nozzle           | Buse courte                   | Неполнопроходной                               | 半喷嘴        |
| Sensing Line          | Tube d'alimentation du pilote | Импульсная линия                               | 传感线        |
| Sensing Tube          | Connecteur                    | Импульсная трубка                              | 传感管路       |
| Set of Gasket         | Jeu de joints                 | Набор прокладок                                | 衬垫包        |
| Set Pressure          | Pression de début d'ouverture | Давление настройки                             | 整定压力       |
| Shipment              | Transport                     | Транспортировка                                | 装船         |
| Size                  | Taille                        | Размер   | 尺寸         |
| Slotted Bonnet        | Chapeau ouvert                | Разрезная крышка                               | 槽形阀盖       |
| Soft Seat             | Siège souple                  | Мягкое седло                                   | 软阀座        |
| Sour Gas              | Gaz acide                     | Кислый газ                                     | 酸性气体       |
| Spare parts           | Pièces détachées              | Запасные части                                 | 备品备件       |
| Specific Gravity      | Densité                       | удельный вес                                   | TBA        |
| Spindle               | Tige                          | Шпиндель                                       | 阀轴         |
| Split Pin             | Goupille                      | Шплинт   | 开口销        |
| Spring                | Ressort                       | Пружина  | 弹簧         |
| Spring Loaded Safety  | Soupape à ressort             | Пружинный предохранительный<br>клапан          | 弹簧载荷式安全释放阀 |
| Relief Valve          |                               |  |            |
| Spring Washer         | Rondelle ressort              | "Пружинная шайба,<br>тарельчатая пружина"      | 弹簧垫圈       |

|                          |  |   |         |
|--------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Stainless Steel          | Acier inox                                       | Нержавеющая сталь                             | 不锈钢     |
| Standard                 | Norme  | Норма   | 标准      |
| Steam                    | Vapeur (d'eau)                                   | Пар   | 蒸汽      |
| Steam Jacket             | Enveloppe de réchauffage                         | Паровая рубашка                               | 蒸汽夹套    |
| Stellite Deposit         | Dépôt de stellite                                | Стеллитовая наплавка                          | 司太力合金堆焊 |
| Stem                     | Tige   | Шток  | 阀轴      |
| Stud                     | Goujon   | Шпилька                                       | 柱头螺栓    |
| Temperature              | Température                                      | Температура                                   | 温度      |
| Test Bench               | Banc d'essai                                     | Испытательный стенд                           | 测试台     |
| Test Gag                 | Verrou d'essai                                   | Испытательная заглушка                        | 实验堵丝    |
| Thread (female)          | Taraudage  | Резьба (внутренняя)                           | 阴螺纹     |
| Thread (male)            | Filetage   | Резьба (наружная)                             | 阳螺纹     |
| Thrust Bearing           | Roulement à bille                                | "Упорный подшипник, упор"                     | 止推轴承    |
| Tightness                | Etanchéité                                       | Плотность (герметичность)                     | 紧密      |
| Top Lever                | Came de levier                                   | Верхний рычаг                                 | 顶部手柄    |
| Top Plate                | Plaque   | Верхняя тарелка                               | 顶部金属板   |
| Top Plate Assembly       | Ensemble de plaque                               | Верхняя тарелка в сборе                       | 顶部金属板装配 |
| Type                     | Type   | Тип   | 类型      |
| Unit                     | Unité  | Блок  | 单位      |
| Upper Adjusting Ring     | Bague de réglage supérieure                      | Верхнее регулировочное кольцо                 | 上部调节环   |
| Upper Adjusting Ring Pin | Vis de blocage de la bague de réglage supérieure | Штифт верхнего регулировочного кольца         | 上部调节环销  |
| Upper Ring Pin           | Vis de blocage de la bague de réglage supérieure | Штифт верхнего кольца                         | 上部环销    |
| Upper Spring Washer      | Rondelle d'appui supérieure du ressort           | Верхняя пружинная шайба (тарельчатая пружина) | 顶部弹簧衬垫  |
| Vacuum Valve             | Souape de dépression                             | Вакуумный клапан                              | 真空阀     |
| Value                    | Valeur   | "Значение, величина"                          | 数值      |
| Vapor (from a fluid)     | Vapeur (d'un fluide)                             | Пар   | 水汽      |
| Vent Bug Screen          | Ecran à insectes                                 | Сетка от насекомых                            | 出口防虫网   |
| Viscosity                | Viscosité  | Вязкость                                      | 粘度      |
| Washer retainer          | Bague de retenue                                 | Фиксатор шайбы                                | 衬垫固定器   |
| Weather shield           | Capot de protection                              | Защитный кожух                                | 耐腐蚀保护罩  |
| Weight                   | Masse  | Вес   | 重量      |
| Yoke                     | Arcade   | Бугель  | 支架(轭状物) |
| Yoke Rod                 | Colonnette                                       | Стойка бугеля                                 | 支架杆     |

**Weir Power & Industrial France SAS**

Rue J. B. Grison - ZI Bois Rigault  
62880 Vendin Le Vieil - France  
Tel: +33 (0) 3 21 79 54 50  
Fax: +33 (0) 3 21 28 62 00  
Email: sarasin.rsbd@weirgroup.com

**Weir-BDK Valves**

Unit Weir India Pvt Limited  
47/48 Gokul Road  
Hubli-580030 - Karnataka - India  
Tel: +91 836 4248222/4248223  
Fax: +91 836 2330799  
Email: india.sarasin-rsbd@weirgroup.com

Excellent  
Engineering  
Solutions

